



*Tattersalls*

# Cheltenham May Sale

19 May 2023



*Tattersalls*

Europe's  
Leading Bloodstock  
Auctioneers

◆◆◆◆  
THE JOCKEY CLUB  
CHELTENHAM



*Tattersalls*  
Cheltenham

*The market leader in  
point-to-point sales.*

Apple Away  
Brandy Love  
Bravemansgame  
El Barra  
Envoi Allen  
Feronily  
Gerry Colombe  
Ginto  
Hermes Allen  
Inthepocket  
Shishkin  
Sir Gerhard  
Stay Away Fay  
Tahmuras

14

**Grade 1 winners**



*Tattersalls*  
Cheltenham

20

**Grade 1 races**

since 2022

**Cheltenham May Sale**

Friday 19 May

[tattersallscheltenham.com](http://tattersallscheltenham.com)





# Cheltenham May Sale 2023

Point-to-Pointers and Horses in Training



Friday, May 19 at 1.00 p.m.

**The Minimum Selling Price at this sale is £3,000**

All Lots will be available for inspection at the Charles Turner Yard, the auction  
will be conducted in the Cheltenham Sale Ring.

**[tattersallscheltenham.com](https://tattersallscheltenham.com)**

# Tattersalls 2023 Sales Dates



## *Tattersalls Ireland*

**MAY STORE SALE\*** May 16

**GORESBRIDGE BREEZE UP SALE** May 25 - 26

**DERBY SALE\*** June 28 - 29

*\*Eligible for the €100,000 Tattersalls Ireland George Mernagh Memorial Sales Bumper*

**JULY STORE SALE\*** July 26 - 28

**SEPTEMBER YEARLING SALE\*\*** September 19 - 20

**INCLUDING PART II** September 21

*\*\*Eligible for the €300,000 Tattersalls Ireland Super Auction Sale Stakes*

**NOVEMBER NATIONAL HUNT SALE** November 10 - 17

**SAPPHIRE SALE** November 19

**FEBRUARY NATIONAL HUNT SALE** 2024



## *Tattersalls* Cheltenham

**MAY SALE** May 19

**NOVEMBER SALE** November 17

**DECEMBER SALE** December 15

**JANUARY SALE** January 2024

**FEBRUARY SALE** February 2024

**FESTIVAL SALE** March 2024

**APRIL SALE** April 2024



## *Tattersalls* Ascot

**JUNE SALE** June 6

**JULY SALE** July 18

**NOVEMBER SALE** November 9

**DECEMBER SALE** December 11

**MARCH SALE** March 2024

*\*All dates subject to change*



*Tattersalls*

**JULY SALE** July 12 - 14

**AUGUST SALE** September 1

**SOMERVILLE YEARLING SALE** September 5

*Eligible for the £100,000 Tattersalls Somerville Auction Stakes*

**& £150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes**

**OCTOBER YEARLING SALE**

**Book 1** October 3 - 5

*Eligible for the £20,000 Tattersalls October Book 1 Bonus*

**Book 2** October 9 - 11

**Book 3\*** October 12 - 14

**Book 4\*** October 14

*\*Eligible for the £150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes*

**AUTUMN HORSES IN TRAINING SALE** October 23 - 26

**DECEMBER SALE**

**YEARLINGS** November 27

**FOALS** November 29 - December 2

**BREEDING STOCK** December 4 - 7

**FEBRUARY SALE** February 2024

**CRAVEN BREEZE UP SALE** April 2024

**GUINEAS BREEZE UP & HIT SALE** May 2024

*Tattersalls* ONLINE

**JUNE SALE** June 7 - 8

**JULY SALE** July 5 - 6

**AUGUST SALE** August 16 - 17

**SEPTEMBER SALE** September 13 - 14

**OCTOBER SALE** October 19 - 20

**NOVEMBER SALE** November 22 - 23

**DECEMBER SALE** December 20 - 21

# Welcome to Tattersalls Cheltenham

## How to get here

The Tattersalls Cheltenham Sales take place at Cheltenham racecourse. The postcode is GL50 4SH. For further details on transport to and from the Sale please refer to the 'Getting Here' section in Info on our website ([www.tattersallscheltenham.com](http://www.tattersallscheltenham.com))

Horsebox drivers are requested not to unload from their horsebox until passports have been checked and cleared by the Control Office. Cars and horseboxes are to park in the car park adjacent to the Charles Turner Yard. Tattersalls accept no liability for any loss or damage to any vehicle which is parked at the Owner's risk.

## By Air

Bristol Airport (45 miles)  
Birmingham Airport (50 miles)  
Cardiff Airport (70 miles)  
London Heathrow (95 miles)

## By Rail

Cheltenham Main Line Station is two miles away from the racecourse.

## Taxis

Star Line            01242 250250  
Dial a Cab          01242 242424  
Andycars            01242 262611

## Airport Taxi

Entirely Airport      013864 898557

## Local Hotels

Central Hotel	01189 772550
Doubletree by Hilton	01242 222021
Ellenborough Park Hotel	01242 802814
Holiday Inn Express	01242 548200
Hotel du Vin	01242 370584
Jurys Inn Cheltenham	0161 7742984
Malmaison Cheltenham	01242 370655
Premier Inn Central	0871 5278224
Rising Sun	01242 676281
The Big Sleep	01242 696999
The Greenway Hotel & Spa	01242 862352
The Queens Hotel	01242 307800
Travelodge	0871 9846202

## Cheltenham Racing Accommodation

Cheltenham Racing Accommodation offers a wide range of rooms for both grooms and vendors. If you require any help with regard to booking please contact Liz Coe on 01242 234729.

## Hospitality Marquee

Breakfast will be served on the day of the sale from 8.00 a.m. to 11.30 a.m. and luncheon from 12.00 p.m. to 3.00 p.m.

## Here to help

If you require any help with regard to booking accommodation, please contact Liz Lane on +44 (0) 7384 259815



# Cheltenham Personnel



**Matt Prior**  
Head of Sales  
+44 (0)7887 411 304



**Richard Pugh**  
Director of HIT Sales  
+353 (0) 87 264 9058



**Richard Botterill**  
Marketing Manager  
+44 (0) 7770 766769



**Matt Hall**  
Bloodstock Executive  
+44 (0) 7580 716336



**Shirley Anderson-Jolag**  
Sales Coordinator  
+44 (0) 7388 382511



**Liz Lane**  
Bloodstock Administrator  
+44 (0) 7384 259815



**Niamh Spiller**  
Client Liaison  
+353 (0) 86172 8320



**Jamie Codd**  
Irish Representative  
+353 (0) 87 787 0655



**Barry O'Neill**  
Irish Representative  
+353 (0) 87 948 7130



**Robbie Power**  
Irish Representative  
+353 (0) 86368 6431



**Darryl Scarff**  
Accounts  
+44 (0) 7824 311931



**Dylan Harman**  
Accounts  
+44 (0) 7392 866023

**AUCTIONEERS:** Richard Botterill, Matt Hall, Alastair Pim

# Overseas Representatives

## AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND:

### Jenny McAlpine

Lindsay Park Racing Stables, Flemington Racecourse,  
Ascot Vale, Victoria 3032, Australia  
Aus. Mobile: +61 411 504803  
Euro. Mobile: +44 7917 381 265  
email: jenny.mcalpine@tattersalls.com

### Harry McAlpine

PO Box 3216, Hendra, Queensland, 4011, Australia  
Mobile: +61 407 736 317  
email: harry.mcalpine@tattersalls.com

## CZECH REPUBLIC: Tomas Janda

Janda Bloodstock  
Levskeho 3221, Praha 4-Modrany  
14300, Czech Republic  
Tel: +420 724 238 217  
email: tjanda@atlas.cz

## FRANCE: Bertrand Le Metayer

47 rue des Tilleuls  
92100 Boulogne Billancourt  
France  
Mobile: +33 (0) 6 22 48 45 62  
email: bertrandlemetayer@orange.fr

## GERMANY: Tina Rau

25 Avenue De Joinville, Chantilly, 60500, France  
Ger. Mobile: +49 151 51920996  
Fr. Mobile: +33 6 72 22 80 74  
email: tina.rau@gmail.com

## IRELAND: Tattersalls (Ireland) Ltd

Fairyhouse, Ratoath, Co. Meath, Ireland.  
Tel: +353 1 886 4300  
Fax: +353 1 886 4303  
email: info@tattersalls.ie

## ITALY: Miss Franca Vittadini

Parco di Oriano, Piazza L. Bobbio 4,  
21018 Sesto Calende, Varese, Italy.  
Tel: +39 0331 91 31 78  
Mobile: +39 (335) 207883  
Fax: +39 0331 911668  
email: fvittadini@gmail.com  
**Eleonora Scudo**  
Tel: +39 3475 855 431  
email: eleoscudo@gmail.com

## JAPAN: Regent Co. Ltd.,

Naohiro Goda  
6-22-11-103 Honcho, Nakano-Ku,  
Tokyo 164-0012, Japan.  
Tel: +81 3 5385 4790  
Fax: +81 3 5385 4798  
email: naohiro.goda@tattersalls.com

## MALAYSIA: Dato' Seri Teh Choon Beng

Penang Turf Club, Racecourse,  
Batu Gantong Road, 10450 Penang, Malaysia  
Tel: +04-2385 288  
Fax: +04-2385 111  
email: pnct@penangturfclub.com

## NORTH AMERICA: Lincoln Collins & Joe Miller

Kern Thoroughbreds USA, Ltd.  
PO Box 4568, 133 North Winter Street,  
Midway, KY 40347, USA.  
Tel: +1 859 846 4376  
Fax: +1 859 846 4368

### Lincoln Collins

Mobile: +1 859 339 3301  
email: lincoln.collins@tattersalls.com

### Joe Miller

Mobile: +1 502 773 1989  
email: Joe@kernthoroughbreds.com

## SCANDINAVIA: Tina Henriksson

Härnevi Skolväg 9A, 197 30 Bro,  
Sweden  
Mob: +46702537525  
email: tina.henriksson@tattersalls.com

## SOUTH AFRICA: Joanne Knowles

Kenilworth Racecourse  
105 Rosemead Avenue  
Kenilworth  
Cape Town  
7700  
Tel: +27 83 3996353  
email: jo@caperacing.co.za

## SOUTH AMERICA: John Fulton

John Fulton Bloodstock  
Paraguay 41  
[3450] Goya, Corrientes  
Argentina  
Tel: +54 92326 495948  
email: juanfulton@gmail.com

## SOUTH EAST ASIA: Ben Chan

Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9BT  
Tel: +44 7597 297540  
email: ben.chan@tattersalls.com

## SPAIN: Dominick Mahony

Asuncion 47, 3ºB, 41011 Seville, Spain.  
Tel: +34 954 285 175  
Mobile: +34 607 330 138  
email: dominick.mahony@tattersalls.com



**Great British Racing International** is British horseracing's dedicated service provider, committed to helping international parties to navigate the esteemed networks that make up this world-leading industry.

International investors can feel secure that GBRI is an impartial, not-for-profit organisation, which is recognised by British racing's industry bodies.

For assistance with any aspect of your visit to Tattersalls Ascot sales, please contact a member of the GBRI team.

## **TEAM GBRI**



### **Minty Farquhar**

General Manager

**+44 (0) 7493 869 240**

[mfarquhar@greatbritishracing.com](mailto:mfarquhar@greatbritishracing.com)



### **Camilla Perrett**

Marketing Manager

**+44 (0) 7552 248 322**

[cperrett@greatbritishracing.com](mailto:cperrett@greatbritishracing.com)



### **Pamela Perl**

Communications Manager

**+44 (0) 7903 906103**

[pperl@greatbritishracing.com](mailto:pperl@greatbritishracing.com)



### **Rory Ramsamy**

Marketing Executive

**+44 (0) 7824 144 150**

[r Ramsamy@greatbritishracing.com](mailto:r Ramsamy@greatbritishracing.com)



### **Jamie Gregory**

Events & Sponsorship Executive

**+44 (0) 7917 424224**

[jgregory@greatbritishracing.com](mailto:jgregory@greatbritishracing.com)

Scan the below QR code to visit the GBRI website and find out more



# Vendor & Purchaser Information

## Sales Venue

Cheltenham Racecourse Stables, Prestbury, Gloucestershire, GL50 4SH

Control Office +44 (0) 7940 118161

cheltenham@tattersalls.com

## 1. Arrivals

The Control Office will be open for arrivals from 8.00 p.m. on Tuesday 16th May. For further details contact Tattersalls Sales Coordinator Shirley Anderson-Jolag on +44 (0) 7388 382511.

Horsebox drivers are requested to **not** unload from their horsebox until passports have been checked and cleared by the Control Office. Once cleared you will be given your hip stickers which must be placed on the horses hindquarters before entering the stable gate. All horses must be presented at all times in either a bridle or a chifney and not on any account in a headcollar.

Cars and horseboxes are to park on the racecourse in Car Park 8 during the sale. Tattersalls accept no liability for any loss or damage to any vehicle which is parked at the Owner's risk.

## 2. Passports and Equine Flu Vaccinations

**2.1.** Passports and Equine Flu Vaccination records must accompany the horse to the sale and be presented and checked at the Control Office to gain entry.

**2.2.** Passports will be held at the Control Office and can be collected with the correct pass out when taking a sold or not sold Lot from the stable complex.

**2.3.** Compliant EI vaccines consisting of a primary course and booster within 6 calendar months to the first day of the Sale, recorded in the horse's passport, as required by the Rules of Racing and signed by a veterinary surgeon. No vaccinations should be given within the 7 days prior to arrival to the Cheltenham Racecourse Stables.

## 3. EIA (Coggins)

Prior to arrival EIA testing must be carried out on all Lots using the Coggins method and a blood sample should be taken within 70 days of the Sale for ALL Lots. This test should be carried out at the APHA Weybridge Laboratory in the UK, The Irish Equine Centre (IEC), or to an approved laboratory in the EU. This will expedite the export of those Lots returning to the EU or Northern Ireland after the Sale.

## 4. 30 Day Health and 40 Day Residency

This is a requirement for all Lots prior to arrival to the sale and the approved wording template as per our main website, [tattersallscheltenham.com](http://tattersallscheltenham.com), should be used. The 30-day Health Declaration should be completed by your Veterinary Surgeon and the 40-day Residency Declaration should be completed by the Vendor or the Vendor's Agent.

## 5. Pre-Sale Veterinary Inspections

Unless otherwise stated in the catalogue or announced by the auctioneers at the time of Sale, all horses will be sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate. Please book a veterinary examination directly with Liz Lane on +44 (0) 7384 259815 ahead of arrival. The pre-sale veterinary examinations will take place at



Row G of the Charles Turner Yard:  
12:00 p.m. on Wednesday 17 May  
8:00 a.m. on Thursday 18 May

## **6. Inspection Times**

Horses are requested to show from Thursday 18 May, until the end of the day's Sale or until the horse is sold.

## **7. Catalogue Timings**

Both purchasers and vendors are advised to be aware of the actual pace of the sale by making enquiries as necessary (estimated 21 Lots per hour).

## **8. Reserves and Announcements**

Vendors must complete written reserves and/or announcements at the Sale Office, adjacent to the Sale Ring.

## **9. Telephone Bidding**

Existing Tattersalls clients will be able to bid by telephone via a member of the Tattersalls team and those wishing to do so should download the Purchaser Authorisation form from the Tattersalls website stating that they wish to appoint "Tattersalls" to bid on their behalf, returning the completed form to [accounts@tattersalls.com](mailto:accounts@tattersalls.com).

New buyers wishing to bid by telephone should first complete the Purchaser Registration form as well as the Purchaser Authorisation form and submit both to [accounts@tattersalls.com](mailto:accounts@tattersalls.com).

For further information please contact Jamie Codd on +353 (0) 877 870 655.

## **10. Internet Bidding**

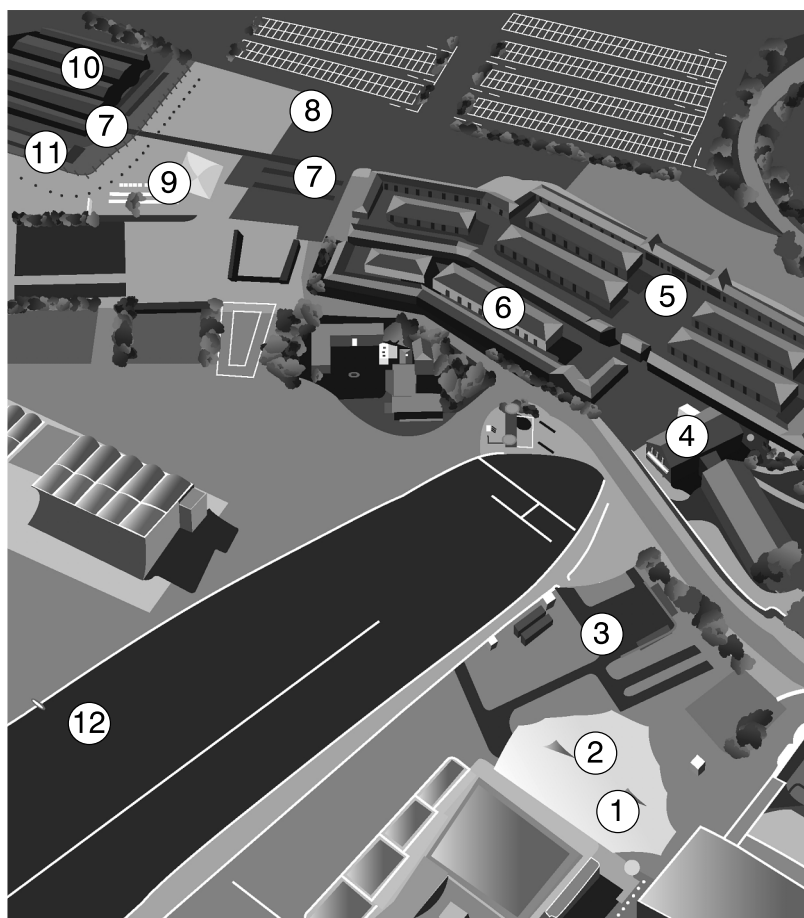
Tattersalls are pleased to offer Live Internet Bidding for this sale. This provides a way to submit live bids to the auctioneer via a bidding screen without the need to be on site. Tattersalls Live Internet Bidding is supplied by Xcria, LLC, a world leader in auction technology. If you are new to Live Internet Bidding you must register with Tattersalls in advance of the sale. Your application will then require authorisation from Tattersalls' Accounts Department prior to activation. Please register at least 48 hours prior to the start of sale via <https://www.tattersalls.com/livebidding>.

## **11. Movement of Horses after the Sale**

All horses must be removed from the stables on the day on which they are sold. Purchasers or vendors of all Lots must vacate boxes no later than 5:00 p.m. on the day following the sale at the latest.

Where Lots are not removed in accordance with these arrangements Tattersalls reserve the right to move any lot to outside standings and will charge the purchaser or vendor in respect of transportation and keep of the Lot. Any Lot removed by Tattersalls to outside standings remains the responsibility of the purchaser in all respects at all times pursuant to the Conditions of Sale 8.

Purchasers and shipping agents are advised to contact the Sales Coordinator Shirley Anderson-Jolag +44 (0) 7388 382511 for information regarding the location of bloodstock that may be moved subsequent to sale.

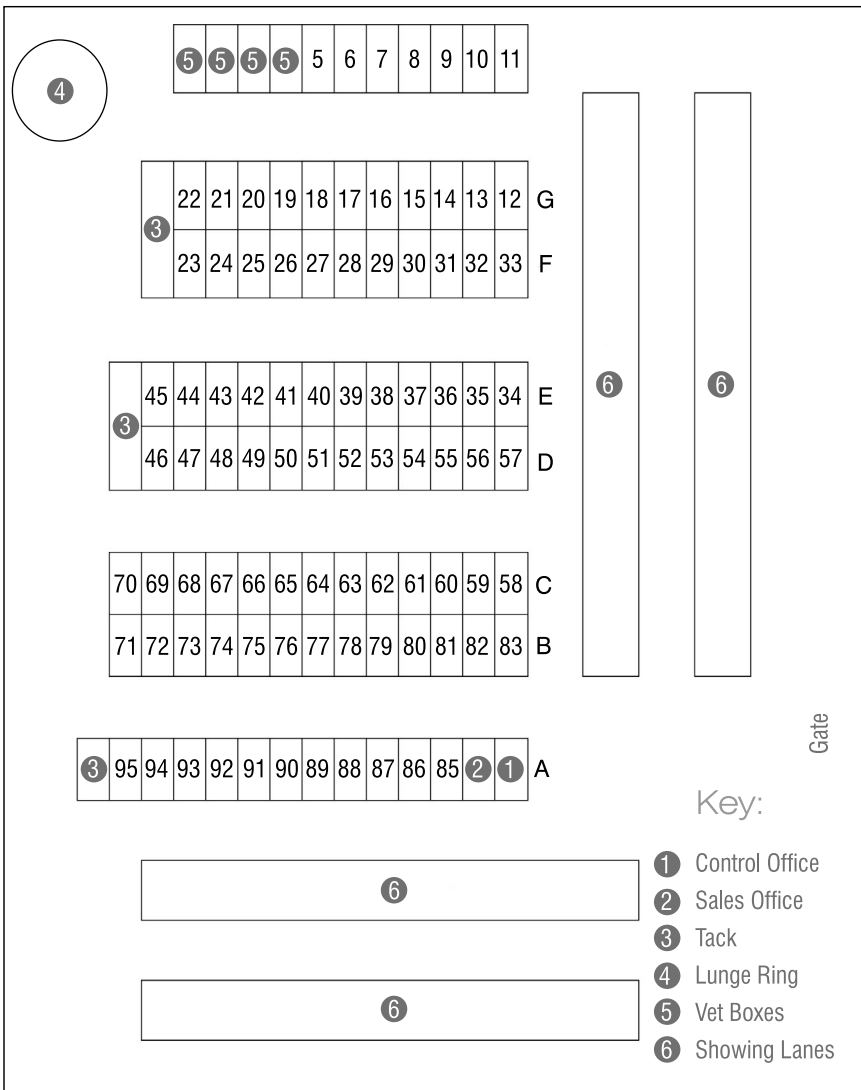


## Stable Plan & Viewing Areas

Key:

- |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Accounts Office      | 7 Showing Lanes        |
| 2 Sale Ring            | 8 Car Park             |
| 3 Pre Parade Ring      | 9 Hospitality Marquee  |
| 4 Hunters Lodge Hostel | 10 Charles Turner Yard |
| 5 Racing Yard          | 11 Control Office      |
| 6 Irish Yard           | 12 Winning Post        |

# Charles Turner Yard



# Notices to Purchasers

## Catalogue Explanation

Within the catalogue each horse mentioned will appear in one of 6 typefaces. These are:

- HAMMER** - a Group/Graded, Listed Stakes winner as approved in parts 1& 2 of the Cataloguing Standards Guide published by I.C.S.C.
- Hammer** - a horse placed second or third in the races above.\*
- HAMMER* - a winner of a race (either flat or N.H.),
- Hammer - a non-winner
- HAMMER** - a winner of a National Hunt Pattern race.
- Hammer** - a horse placed in a National Hunt Pattern race.

\*A horse placed fourth in Group, Graded or listed Races since 1990 does not thereby qualify for Black Type. Horses placed fourth in such races in 1989 or before remain qualified for Black Type (GR 1 fourths only in 1989).

From 1st of January 2020 only horses finishing second and third in any race will be deemed to be 'placed'.

For the dam, 2nd dam and (if shown) 3rd dam of the subject animal a précis is given of their winners, runners and foals of racing age. For the dam of a yearling, her 3 year old and 2 year old (where applicable) are shown and for the dam of a foal, her yearling also.

For all broodmares a full breeding-record is shown.

4th and 5th dams may be included (Black Type data and links only) if space allows.

### Inclusion of Form

All form shown is for performances on the flat unless otherwise specified.

For the subject animal or for the dam of a subject animal and her other produce, non Black-Type data may be included (Class 6 races or below excepted). For the subject animal or the dam of a foal or yearling, when such animal has run under National Hunt Rules (or its equivalent) outline details of its performances must be included.

Elsewhere within the 1st dam, details of win and place form under National Hunt Rules (or its equivalent) must be included, if applicable, for any lot mentioned

National Hunt Form (or its equivalent ) in the 2nd dam or beyond need not appear.

### Racing Careers

Purchasers should be aware that details of racing careers of Lots are not intended to be comprehensive and purchasers should therefore make their own enquiries concerning the full racing career of any particular Lot. Additionally, in view of the time elapsing between preparing the catalogue and the date of sale, there may well be further racing performances not recorded in the catalogue or announced from the rostrum.

### Catalogue Details

Pedigrees and performances are supplied for the sales catalogues by Weatherbys Bloodstock Services as a service to Tattersalls who are acting in their capacity as agent for the Vendors. The Vendors are solely responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning their horses (see Condition 13). Neither Weatherbys Bloodstock Services nor Tattersalls accepts liability for any loss resulting from any errors or omissions contained in the catalogue details.



# Tattersalls Cheltenham

## Notices to Purchasers

### Conditions of Sale

TATTERSALLS LIMITED (hereinafter called "TATTERSALLS"). These Conditions of Sale apply to all Lots sold at Tattersalls Cheltenham Bloodstock Sales February Sale 2022 onwards. Tattersalls draw your attention to the Notices to Purchasers, Guide to Cataloguing Details and Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice printed in each catalogue,

#### 1. Parties

- 1.1. The Purchaser shall be the highest bidder acceptable to the Auctioneer subject to the right reserved by TATTERSALLS to fix a minimum selling price at all or any Sales and subject to any reserve price.
- 1.2. The Vendor shall be the person or persons stated in TATTERSALLS sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot.

#### 2. Conduct of Sale

- 2.1. All Lots offered for sale will be subject to a reserve price which shall be either the minimum selling price or any higher reserve price in respect of which TATTERSALLS have received written notification from the Vendor prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.2. As provided for by Law a seller of a Lot OR any one person on his behalf may bid for that Lot at the auction. The seller shall mean the Vendor or, if different, the owner. Where however a Lot is stated to be "Partnership Property" any partner, syndicate member, co-owner or other person interested therein may bid on his own behalf either personally or through an agent.
- 2.3. The Auctioneer is the sole arbiter as to the existence or otherwise of any dispute during and/or in connection with the conduct of the sale and if any such dispute arises the Lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.
- 2.4. The Auctioneer reserves the right without giving any reason therefor to reject any or all bids. In the case where a Lot has been knocked down to a bidder that has not made payment arrangements with TATTERSALLS prior to bidding TATTERSALLS may at their absolute discretion deem the sale to be cancelled and immediately re-offer the Lot on behalf of the Vendor.
- 2.5. TATTERSALLS reserve the right to withdraw any Lot before or during any Sale without giving any reason therefor.
- 2.6. It is the Vendor's duty to ensure that written notification of any reserve price greater than the minimum selling price is received by TATTERSALLS prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.7. Internet bidding facilities may be provided by TATTERSALLS and, where provided, their use shall be subject both to these Conditions of Sale and to TATTERSALLS' Internet Bidding Terms. Vendors and bidders are strongly advised to read these Conditions of Sale and TATTERSALLS' Internet Bidding Terms.
- 2.8. The Auction will be conducted in pounds sterling with bidding increments subject always to the discretion of the Auctioneer.
- 2.9. (a) Tattersalls fully supports the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice ("the Code"). A copy of the current Code is available for inspection in Tattersalls' Sales catalogues and on Tattersalls' website.  
(b) All participants at Tattersalls Sales (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) hereby acknowledge that they are bound by and agree to observe in full the Code including any amendments to the Code as may be made and published from time to time.  
(c) Tattersalls reserves the right to exclude for a period to be determined in its absolute discretion any person or entity from participating whether directly or indirectly in its Sales or from attending its premises in both Britain and Ireland (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) where they

or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to Tattersalls to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in the High Court or similar proceedings for conduct appearing to Tattersalls to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in Britain, Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

- (d) Participants at Tattersalls' Sales authorise Tattersalls to disclose to the Code Panel Lawyer upon request whether and if so when that participant signed a sales entry form or purchase confirmation slip acknowledging that the participant was bound by and agreed to observe the Code.

### 3. Commissions Purchaser Premiums and Fees

- 3.1.** An entry fee is payable by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS in respect of each lot entered and catalogued.
- 3.2.** Commission is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor:
- (a) At the rate of 3% of the price of each Lot sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sales or sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is a party to the sale or
  - (b) At the rate of 9% of the price of each Lot sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is not a party to the sale, between the date of publication of the catalogue for the Sale in which the Lot was entered and 28 days after the last day of that Sale, provided that TATTERSALLS reserve the right to substitute a fair price for any sale price notified to it for the purpose of this sub-condition or to determine a fair price when no sale price is notified to it, or
  - (c) At the rate of 5% of the price of each Lot bought in at auction at TATTERSALLS Sales provided always that where a Lot is bought-in 100% by the Vendor and;
    - (i) TATTERSALLS receive written notification to that effect by the end of selling on the day of the buy-in and
    - (ii) The Vendor instructs TATTERSALLS to publish the Lot as bought-in, then the rate of commission is reduced to 2.5%.
  - (d) Full commission at the rate of 9% of the price of each Lot sold is to be paid by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS on demand in respect of any Lot returnable or returned to the Vendor.
- 3.3.** An Auction Fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor at the rate of 2.5% of any reserve price of any unsold Lot. However where the reserve price is £20,000 or less no fee will be charged.
- 3.4.** A withdrawal fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor in respect of any Lot which is entered and catalogued for a Sale and which is withdrawn prior to the time it is due to be sold in the Sale unless a Veterinary Certificate of unfitness to the satisfaction of TATTERSALLS is produced within 28 days of the last day of that sale or unless commission is payable under sub-condition 3.2 (b).
- 3.5.** A Purchaser Premium is payable by the Purchaser of each Lot at the rate of 6% of the price of each Lot sold.
- 3.6.** Vetting fees. The Vendor is liable to pay the vetting fee of £250 for the pre-sale examination of the Lot. If the Lot is subsequently sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sale the Vendor's account will be credited with the vetting fee and the Purchaser shall be liable to pay this fee which shall be added to his account and paid at the same time as the purchase price for the Lot.
- 3.7.** Commissions, Purchaser Premiums and Fees are subject to VAT or equivalent where applicable.

### 4. Payment by Purchasers

- 4.1.** The Purchaser of each Lot shall:
- (a) Immediately after the purchase of a Lot;
    - (i) sign the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS
    - (ii) give his/her name, address and proof of identity to TATTERSALLS if so required, and
    - (iii) pay the full amount of the purchase price, the Purchaser Premium, the Veterinary Fee payable under Condition 3.6 where applicable, and the charge payable under Conditions 22,14 and/or 23,9 where applicable, together with VAT by cash or acceptable banker's draft to TATTERSALLS.

(b) take away at his own expense every Lot purchased by him, by 1.00 p.m. on the day following the sale of the Lot.

- 4.2. If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the conditions set out in Condition 4.1. (a), above, TATTERSALLS may retain possession of and resell the Lot and any progeny born after the Sale to a Lot described as "believed in foal" (hereafter "its Progeny") either immediately or otherwise by public or private sale and the deficiency if any attending such resale shall be made good by the defaulting Purchaser on demand by TATTERSALLS.
- 4.3. If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the conditions set out in Condition 4.1. above then, save where TATTERSALLS shall have exercised its right under Condition 4.2, above or Condition 5.5., TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue the Purchaser for the full amount of the purchase price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii). As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which they do or do not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.
- 4.4. Unless there is in force a Purchaser's Authorisation accepted in writing by TATTERSALLS the highest bidder in the ring or via internet bidding and any principal for whom he may be acting shall be jointly and severally liable under the contract of sale and under these Conditions of Sale.

## 5. Title and Possession

- 5.1. TATTERSALLS may at its absolute discretion permit the Purchaser to take away a Lot notwithstanding that the Purchaser has not complied with the obligation immediately to pay the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii). If TATTERSALLS so permits the Purchaser to take away a Lot it does so as a matter of grace and the Purchaser shall remain liable to pay the Purchase Price as aforesaid.
- 5.2. The property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall not pass to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting until the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) have been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions. The Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer. Until the Purchase Price of a Lot and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) have been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions, the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting shall not whether acting by himself, his servants, agents or otherwise howsoever enter, or cause or permit the said Lot to be entered for or to run in or otherwise participate in a race recognised by any Racing Authority unless TATTERSALLS prior written consent has been obtained.
- 5.3. At any time until property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) has passed to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting the Purchaser and/or his principal shall forthwith, on demand by TATTERSALLS (a) deliver up possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to TATTERSALLS or (b) inform TATTERSALLS of the name and address of any third party in possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) and irrevocably instruct that third party to hold the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to the exclusive order of TATTERSALLS and provide written evidence to TATTERSALLS satisfaction that such instruction has been given. Upon a demand being made by TATTERSALLS under this sub-condition, any licence which the Purchaser and/or his principal may have to sell the Lot and /or its Progeny shall forthwith determine.
- 5.4. If the Purchaser and/or his principal fail to comply with a demand for delivery up of a Lot and its Progeny (if any) made under Condition 5.3., TATTERSALLS may enter upon any premises owned, occupied or controlled by the Purchaser and/or his principal where the Lot and /or its Progeny are situated to repossess the Lot and its Progeny (if any) at any time between 9.00 a.m. and 6.00 p.m. on any day.
- 5.5. At any time after making a demand pursuant to Condition 5.3. above TATTERSALLS may resell any Lot and its Progeny (if any) and such sale may be held immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.

## 6. Purchaser's liability after resale

- 6.1. (a) Subject to paragraph (c) below, where TATTERSALLS resells a Lot and/or its Progeny pursuant to a power to resell it under any provision of these Conditions, the Purchaser shall be liable to pay the difference between (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions up to the date of resale and (ii) the price agreed on the resale (if lower) after deduction of any expenses incurred in the sale. If a higher price is achieved on the resale, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to keep the full amount so achieved.
- (b) TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue in respect of that liability as soon as the contract for resale is made (whether or not payment has been made or is yet due under that contract).
- (c) If the purchaser under the contract of resale defaults, the Purchaser shall remain liable for (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions less (ii) such sum, if any, as is paid under the contract of resale.
- 6.2. The Purchaser shall also be liable to pay TATTERSALLS any expense (including legal costs) incurred in recovering any Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) pursuant to these Conditions and any expense incurred for a reasonable period thereafter in keeping, training, transporting and/or insuring the Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) and/or engaging any veterinarian, farrier or other person for the purpose of treating the Lot and/or its Progeny.
- 6.3. The Purchaser shall be liable to pay interest on all sums due under this Condition at the rate provided for in these Conditions.
- 6.4. TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for any sum due under this Condition. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.

## 7. Responsibility for Horses

- 7.1. Each Lot shall be at the Vendor's risk from the time of arrival for the period the Lot shall be at TATTERSALLS' Cheltenham premises or outside standing (hereinafter collectively called "the Premises"), unless such Lot shall have been sold, in which case such Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer OR if sold privately, from the time of sale.
- 7.2. TATTERSALLS has a general right to move a lot between different parts of the Premises and TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in respect of or in connection with any loss of or harm sustained by a Lot (including death or injury) at any time whilst on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the Premises.
- 7.3. TATTERSALLS shall not be liable for any loss or damage caused by any Lot whether by disease, accident or otherwise whilst the said Lot is on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the premises save that nothing in this sub condition shall be taken as excluding or restricting or as attempting to exclude or restrict TATTERSALLS liability for death of a person or personal injury suffered by a person resulting from the negligence (as defined in the Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977) of TATTERSALLS its servants or agents.
- 7.4. TATTERSALLS reserves the right to examine any Lot and/or isolate any Lot and/or refuse any Lot entry to or require the removal of any Lot from the Premises where in TATTERSALLS discretion any such Lot presents or appears to present a danger to persons, property or other bloodstock. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS exercising its rights under this sub-condition.
- 7.5. No Lot shall be removed from the Premises without a written order from TATTERSALLS. For the avoidance of doubt, removal of a Lot from the Premises to any outside standing by TATTERSALLS staff shall not constitute removal from the Premises for the purpose of these conditions of sale.



## 8. Vendors

- 8.1.** The Vendor shall be entitled to receive the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) on but not before the 35th day following the last day of each Sale provided that:
- (a) TATTERSALLS shall have received the full amount of the purchase price or released the Lot from the Premises and
  - (b) TATTERSALLS shall not have been notified that a dispute has arisen in respect of or in connection with payment for the Lot and/or the proceeds of sale thereof whether under these Conditions of Sale or otherwise howsoever and
  - (c) TATTERSALLS shall not have granted an extension of time for lodgement of a Veterinary Certificate pursuant to Condition 11. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS withholding payment pursuant to this Condition and the Vendor expressly acknowledges that, notwithstanding the provisions of Condition 4, TATTERSALLS is entitled to release a Lot from its premises without first having obtained payment therefor.
  - (d) If TATTERSALLS resells a Lot pursuant to sub-condition 4.2 or otherwise without releasing the Lot from the Premises, then (without prejudice to any rights which TATTERSALLS or the Vendor may have against the defaulting Purchaser) the proceeds of sale to which the Vendor is entitled under this sub-condition 8.1 shall not be the proceeds of the first sale (in respect of which the Purchaser has defaulted) but shall be limited to the proceeds of the re-sale, and subject to that, the Conditions of Sale generally, including paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above and, in case of a further resale, this paragraph (d), shall apply to the re-sale.
- 8.2.** (a) In any case where TATTERSALLS shall have received the purchase monies from the Purchaser but shall have been notified of a dispute within the meaning of Condition 8.1
- (b) it will account for the said monies when the said dispute shall have been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, by court proceedings.
  - (b) Where a Vendor is indebted to TATTERSALLS, the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding account. Any credit balance remaining on the account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS has been discharged) shall, then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
  - (c) Where a Vendor is indebted to Tattersalls (Ireland) Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of TATTERSALLS, or Vente Osarus, a related company majority owned by TATTERSALLS (hereinafter collectively called "TATTERSALLS GROUP" ), the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) at any TATTERSALLS Sales may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding TATTERSALLS GROUP account(s) without the necessity of any endorsement or authorisation from the Vendor. Any credit balance remaining in the Vendor's TATTERSALLS account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS GROUP has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition. Where there is a dispute in connection with the amount owing to TATTERSALLS GROUP, TATTERSALLS are entitled to withhold the monies the subject of the dispute and shall account for the said monies when the dispute has been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, court proceedings.
- 8.3.** Release of a Lot by a Vendor or his Agent without a written order from TATTERSALLS shall not be deemed release by TATTERSALLS within the meaning of this Condition.
- 8.4.** Settlement will only be made against a written application by or on behalf of the Vendor which has been accepted by TATTERSALLS.
- 8.5.** TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to place the proceeds of sale on deposit pending payment out by them.
- 8.6.** All payments are made and/or sent at the risk of the Vendor and, if different, the payee.

- 8.7.** Where pursuant to this Condition TATTERSALLS has paid to the Vendor or credited his account with the net proceed of sale of a Lot then the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, assign to it by way of legal assignment (or by any other mode of assignment required by TATTERSALLS) all and any of his rights against the Purchaser arising out of the contract of sale of the Lot and to the extent that property in the Lot has been retained by the Vendor, that property. Save as provided aforesaid the Vendor shall not assign any rights or obligations under his agreement with TATTERSALLS.
- 8.8.** Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for the Lot the Vendor shall, save where TATTERSALLS have exercised their right under Condition 8.7 above, if so required by TATTERSALLS, repay to TATTERSALLS on demand any payment made by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in respect of the net proceeds of sale of the Lot.
- 8.9.** Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for a Lot the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, promptly provide and use best endeavours to procure that its servants and agents promptly provide to TATTERSALLS and its advisers such full co-operation, documentation and assistance as TATTERSALLS may request in order to investigate the subject matter of the dispute.
- 8.10.** Where there has been any change in the ownership of a Lot entered for sale with TATTERSALLS between the date of the sales entry form and the time at which the Lot is due to be put up for auction the Vendor shall forthwith notify TATTERSALLS of this fact in writing and of the amount of the sale price and use his best endeavours to ensure that the new owner(s) forthwith notify TATTERSALLS whether it is his wish to proceed with a sale of the Lot at the auction for which it is entered and, if so, to execute and deliver to TATTERSALLS a properly completed sales entry form.
- 8.11.** The Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS in respect of any loss suffered or costs, disbursements or expenses incurred bona fide by TATTERSALLS by reason of bringing or defending any proceedings (including but not limited to any adverse costs awarded against TATTERSALLS) or otherwise howsoever which arise whether directly or indirectly from any act or omission by the Vendor in connection with the sale of a Lot whether or not such act or omission be a breach of his contract with TATTERSALLS.
- 8.12.** The Vendor authorises Tattersalls to disclose the identity and ownership interest of the person or persons stated in the sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot to any person at Tattersalls absolute discretion.

## **9. Sale with Pre-Sale Veterinary Certificate**

- 9.1.** (a) Lots will be offered for sale with a pre-sale veterinary certificate issued by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS if they are specifically stated to be sold subject to a pre-sale veterinary certificate as per Conditions of Sale or something similar.
- (b) Prior to the Sale the Vendor must present the Lot at TATTERSALLS' Cheltenham premises for examination by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS who shall undertake an examination of the Lot in accordance with the relevant Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons/ BEVA Guidelines supported by the Veterinary Council of Ireland/ Veterinary Ireland and report the findings and opinion on a pre-sale veterinary certificate used by TATTERSALLS for the purpose of its Cheltenham Sale, a copy of which is available on request. The examination shall not include any radiological techniques. It shall not be concerned with the accuracy of any other statement concerning any particular Lot whether contained in the Sale catalogue or otherwise.
- (c) The said pre-sale veterinary certificate must not be relied upon in any way as indicating any matter other than that of being a record of examination made by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly agree and acknowledge that the said pre-sale veterinary certificate will be valid for the date and time of examination only.
- (d) The pre-sale veterinary certificate shall be final and binding as between Vendor and Purchaser as to the matters covered by it and in no circumstances shall TATTERSALLS become liable to any person in respect thereof.

(e) The pre-sale veterinary certificate will be available for inspection by prospective Purchasers at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham premises on the day of the sale.

- 9.2. Prospective purchasers may, subject to Condition 14, use a Veterinary Surgeon of their own choice to check or inspect the condition of any Lot prior to sale provided the consent of the Vendor is obtained in advance, that the Vendor expressly consents to the form of inspection to take place and it is understood by prospective purchasers that such consent is entirely at the Vendor's own discretion.
- 9.3. A Lot offered for sale with a pre-sale veterinary certificate is not returnable in respect of any matter covered by that certificate.

#### **Sale of a Lot as it stands**

- 9.4. In the event that a Lot is described or announced as being sold as it stands, the Purchaser shall not rely upon any physical description of the Lot contained in the catalogue but shall rely entirely upon the Purchaser's own examination and judgement in respect of the Lot. In the event of a dispute arising, and save as aforesaid, the Purchaser shall be entitled to rely upon the provisions of Conditions 10, 11 and 12 as applicable save that the Purchaser cannot complain of matters which would have been revealed by a veterinary examination if the Lot had been sold subject to a pre-sale veterinary certificate.

### **10. Description and Health**

Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their Newmarket offices.

- 10.1. Each Lot must be registered with a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee, and if not so registered is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.
- 10.2. A Stallion is a male horse at stud. A Gelding is a male horse which has been castrated (i.e. had both testicles removed in their entirety). A Colt is a male horse up to and including the age of four years, provided that he is not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. A Horse is a male horse five years of age or over not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. The description Stallion or Colt or Horse does not exclude a rig or crypt-orchid. (The term rig or crypt-orchid applied to male horses in which one or both testes do not descend into the scrotum from the abdomen at the usual time). If a male horse is not properly described he is returnable in accordance with this Condition and with Condition 11 hereof. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
  - (a) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 p.m. on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination to determine whether the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.
  - (b) The Lot has been returned to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks, Newmarket premises or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS by the Purchaser by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
  - (c) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.
  - (d) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser contending that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
- 10.3. A Filly should only be so described up to and including the age of four years. Thereafter she must be described as a Mare. If at any time before reaching five years she is covered she must subsequently at all times be described as a Mare. If a Filly or a Mare is not properly described she is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof. For all Mares there must be given particulars of all coverings. If a Mare has subsequent to any such coverings slipped foal the fact must be stated and if not stated or the particulars of coverings are not given as required the Mare is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

**10.4. Any Lot**

- (a) which is a Wind sucker (i.e. gulps or swallows air whether in association with grasping fixed objects with incisor teeth or not) is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber in which event the Lot is not returnable.
- (b) which has been operated on for the correction of Wind sucking as defined above, including Crib biting, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described.
- (c) Crib biters and Cribbers are not returnable unless the Crib biting is associated with Wind sucking in which case the Lot is returnable as a Wind sucker unless it is described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber.

**10.5. Any Lot**

- (a) Which is an habitual Weaver (i.e. habitually swings its head and neck to and fro and transfers weight from one forelimb to the other alternately) or
- (b) Which is an habitual Boxwalker (i.e. habitually walks either backwards and forwards or round and round the box repeatedly in an aimless manner), is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof unless so described, Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
  - (i) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 pm on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he may wish to return the Lot to Tattersalls as either an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
  - (ii) He has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS' Park Paddocks, Newmarket premises or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
  - (iii) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that as a result of observation between 7 and 14 days after the day on which the Lot was sold, it is believed that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
  - (iv) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his contention that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

**10.6. Any Lot which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Operations to resect the aryepiglottic folds or to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition.**

**10.7. Any Lot which has run at a meeting not recognised by a Racing Authority or is restricted from racing by any Racing Authority and not so described is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.**

**10.8. Save as aforesaid and save as provided for in Condition 9.4 any material mis-description in the catalogue details of any Lot or in any information with regard thereto announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum shall render the Lot returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless, in either case, corrected by announcement from the Auctioneer's Rostrum.**

**11. Lots Returned to Tattersalls**

If the Purchaser of any Lot contends that it is returnable to the Vendor under Condition 10 the Lot must be returned to TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such contention and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.3., 10.4. and 10.6. with a veterinary certificate specifying the nature of the complaint and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2., and 10.5., as prescribed therein. Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to

TATTERSALLS at their Newmarket offices. Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Condition 10 must be returned to Park Paddocks, Newmarket or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS and the requisite notices/certificates be received by TATTERSALLS before 5.00 p.m. on the seventh day after the day on which the Lot was sold except for those returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2., and 10.5., which must be returned to TATTERSALLS as prescribed therein. However in the case of a return of a Lot to TATTERSALLS under Condition 10.6. where TATTERSALLS receive a written notice from the Purchaser's Veterinary Surgeon stating that he is unable to give a certificate within the prescribed time on grounds connected with the health or characteristics of the Lot then TATTERSALLS may decide to extend the prescribed time for lodgement of the certificate and, for this purpose, may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them. Failure to comply with the provisions of this Condition and Condition 10 shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Lot is returnable and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where the Purchaser has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS in accordance with this Condition and Condition 10 hereof and the Vendor does not accept that the Lot is returnable to him TATTERSALLS will decide the dispute under Condition 12.

## 12. Resolution Procedures

Any dispute arising under Conditions 10 and 11 shall be decided by TATTERSALLS in such manner and either without evidence or after hearing evidence of such nature and taken in such manner as TATTERSALLS shall think fit and TATTERSALLS decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party to such dispute. The decision shall be given not later than 21 days from the date of the return of the Lot to TATTERSALLS unless TATTERSALLS are advised by the Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by it that a longer period or a different method of testing be necessary due to the health or characteristics of the Lot. In determining whether any Lot is returnable as an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker under Condition 10.5 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them whose opinion shall be given after allowing the Lot to settle in its environment and have adequate exercise. In determining whether any Lot is returnable under Condition 10.6 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them whose opinion shall be given after examining the Lot with the endoscope. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that the conditions revealed by post sale examination with an endoscope for which return to the Vendor is allowed are ONLY as set forth in Condition 10.6 and further acknowledges that there are other conditions which may be revealed by such examination which may affect the desirability of purchasing the Lot but which are NOT grounds for return to the Vendor.

The party against whom a decision is given shall:

- (a) pay to TATTERSALLS all costs and expenses (including insurance) incurred by them or in connection with the taking of evidence or making the decision.
- (b) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims, demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with such decisions. The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects until the decision that it is returnable to the Vendor is given by TATTERSALLS. If it be decided that the Lot is returnable to the Vendor, the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on behalf of the Purchaser the cost of returning the Lot to Park Paddocks, Newmarket TATTERSALLS or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, and the amount of any payment under this Condition shall be fixed by TATTERSALLS whose decision shall be final and binding on all parties to the dispute. Save as provided for in Condition 22, 23 and 24 no Lot is returnable to the Vendor in any circumstances other than in accordance with this Condition and Conditions 10 and 11 hereof, Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

### 13. Responsibility

The Vendor is responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning the pedigree description and health of a Lot. No statement certificate forecast or expression of opinion in respect thereof is or is to be deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking, warranty by TATTERSALLS or condition of any contract with TATTERSALLS and TATTERSALLS shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof. TATTERSALLS reserve the right to require that any notice regarding the pedigree description and health of a Lot must be in writing and lodged at TATTERSALLS Newmarket office and/or if required TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Premises prior to the sale of the Lot and it is agreed that any such notice shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS. TATTERSALLS do not warrant that any Lot is eligible for participation in any scheme or race notwithstanding an announcement or notice in a catalogue or otherwise.

### 14. - 18. Purchasers

14. Purchasers are advised to inspect each Lot prior to purchase. As noted in Condition 9.2. Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor's approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made. All Lots are sold subject to TATTERSALLS' Conditions of Sale and are subject to any announcements that may be made from time to time from the Auctioneer's Rostrum and therefore it is the responsibility of all bidders to be in attendance at the commencement of the sale of a Lot to hear any such announcements. Information appearing on notice and electronic boards in the Main Sales Office and the Sale Ring and anywhere else on TATTERSALLS "Premises" (as defined in Condition 71.) is for guidance purposes only and no liability shall attach to TATTERSALLS or the Vendor for any error in or omission from the information so provided. Where a Lot is described as being sold with race entries, the responsibility thereof passes to the Purchaser at Fall of Hammer.
15. There is no term implied in any sale that any Lot is of satisfactory quality, merchantable quality or is fit for training or any particular purpose. Save only as and to the extent indicated on a Veterinary Certificate following an examination under Condition 9 any such term, condition or warranty that might otherwise be incorporated into or apply to the sale of a Lot under these Conditions of Sale is excluded to the maximum extent permissible by law.
16.
  - 16.1. The Vendor as defined in Condition 1.2 shall remain at all times the Vendor for the purpose of and within the meaning of these Conditions whether or not he was in fact the owner at the time of entry or if he was, notwithstanding any transfer of ownership prior to the fall of the hammer. Such transfer shall not by itself operate as the withdrawal or revocation of any authority to sell.
  - 16.2. Where TATTERSALLS in their Sales catalogue make a statement as to the ownership of a Lot they do so in good faith and in accordance with the information provided in the sales entry form but they do not thereby make nor do they otherwise make any representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, as to the identity of the owner or owners of any Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time.
  - 16.3. Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing the fact that TATTERSALLS makes no such representation means that it shall not be a term of any contract between TATTERSALLS and a Purchaser (whether condition, warranty or otherwise) that the Lot is at the time of sale or was at the time of entry or at any other time the property of any particular person or persons and that if a purchaser purchases a Lot relying on any representation as to the ownership of the Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

- 16.4.** Consistently with and without prejudice to the foregoing in any case where TATTERSALLS are able to procure that title in the Lot passes to the Purchaser the fact, if it be the case, that as at the time of sale they did not have authority to sell shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.
- 17.** An allegation by a Purchaser that a particular person, whether or not the owner of the Lot for the time being has taken part whether directly or indirectly in the bidding shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.
- 18.** Further and without prejudice to any other provision of these Conditions TATTERSALLS make no representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, about, with regard to or in connection with any Lot. A Purchaser must make his own enquiries and exercise his own judgement as to a Lot and its value and if a purchaser purchases any Lot relying on any representation whether by or on behalf of the Vendor or otherwise howsoever he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.
- 19. Disputes between Vendor and Purchaser**  
Where, as between Vendor and Purchaser a dispute has arisen out of or in connection with the sale of any Lot TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to either party in connection therewith and no such dispute shall prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in pursuance of Condition 4.
- 20. Withdrawal**  
TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to any person for any loss alleged to have been suffered as the result of the withdrawal of a Lot from any Sale for any reason.
- 21. Sales Levy**
- 21.1.** Unless a Vendor or Consignor notifies TATTERSALLS in writing within 14 days from the last day of the Sale that he is unwilling to contribute to a Sales Levy, TATTERSALLS will deduct 0.75% from the sales proceeds of each and every Lot payable to Vendors from the United Kingdom and elsewhere other than the Irish Republic. The Sales Levy will be paid to the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association who will be notified of the Vendor or Consignor's name and address.
- 21.2.** The Vendor authorises Tattersalls to deduct from the sales proceeds of each and every lot sold the sum of £3 to be paid to the Bloodstock Industry Forum for the purpose of providing a facility for a participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code to obtain free, initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of the Code and for the purpose of enabling the Code to be reviewed at least annually to ensure that it remains current, robust and fit for purpose.

**22. Drugs - Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol**

This Condition applies to all Lots sold at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Sales.

**22.1. Pre-sale blood sample:**

- (a) A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 22.1 (a) where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot during the pre-sale veterinary examination pursuant to Condition 9 hereof and tested in accordance with this Condition contains the specified level or more of any non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or their metabolites, ("NSAID"). It is hereby expressly acknowledged by the Vendor and the Purchaser that

the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to this Condition 22.1 (a) remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to Condition 22.18.

- (b) A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 22.1. (b) where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot during the pre-sale veterinary examination pursuant to Condition 9 hereof and tested in accordance with this Condition contains corticosteroids and/or clenbuterol ("Proscribed Drugs"). It is hereby expressly acknowledged by the Vendor and the Purchaser that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to this Condition 22.1 for corticosteroids remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to Condition 22.18.

**22.2. Post-sale blood sample:**

Save as provided for in Condition 22.18 a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 22.2 where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot after the fall of the hammer in accordance with Condition 22.6 and tested in accordance with this Condition contains the specified level or more of any NSAID.

- 22.3.** A list showing the specified levels of the NSAID is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.
- 22.4.** Save as provided in sub-condition 22.19 a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition contains corticosteroids.
- 22.5.** A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition contains clenbuterol.
- 22.6.** A sample will be taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition 22.6 where:
  - (a) the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 22.8 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to take a post-sale blood sample from the said Lot for the purpose of this Condition 22.6 and to have the sample tested for the presence of NSAID's and/or Proscribed Drugs, and
  - (b) the Vendor complies with sub-condition 22.9, (a) hereof, and
  - (c) a member of a veterinary team appointed by TATTERSALLS takes a sample from the said Lot after the fall of the hammer and while it is in a holding area designated by TATTERSALLS.
- 22.7.** A pre-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.1 will only be tested for the presence of Proscribed Drugs in accordance with Condition 22 if the Purchaser also gives an instruction in accordance with sub-condition 22.8 for the post-sale blood sample to be tested.
- 22.8.** A post-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.6 will be tested for the presence of NSAID's and/or Proscribed Drugs in accordance with Condition 22 where the Purchaser gives an instruction immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way. Where such an instruction is given (but not otherwise) a pre-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.1 shall also be tested for the presence of NSAID's and/or Proscribed Drugs in accordance with Condition 22.
- 22.9.** Where an instruction is given by the Purchaser under sub-condition 22.8 hereof:
  - (a) The Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the Sale Ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him he is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the Lot is released from the designated holding area. Where TATTERSALLS decides that the Vendor has failed to deliver the said Lot as aforesaid the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.



- (b) If after one hour from the delivery of the Lot to the designated holding area a sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
  - (c) Where a pre-sale blood sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition unless TATTERSALLS make an announcement to this effect from the rostrum at the time of sale that a pre-sale blood sample has not been taken and is unable to be tested as per Condition 22.1.
- 22.10.** TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition. TATTERSALLS decision shall be given by notice to both the Vendor and the Purchaser as soon as reasonably possible after the sale of the said Lot, shall be final and shall be binding on both the Vendor and the Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.
- 22.11.** The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that (subject to sub-conditions 22.18 and 22.19 below), a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor under this condition if:
- (a) it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains the specified level or more of any NSAID and further acknowledges that the presence of any NSAID in the blood sample at a level below the specified level is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor; and/or
  - (b) it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains NSAIDs and/or corticosteroids other than those read out by TATTERSALLS at the time of sale of the said Lot and/or
  - (c) it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains clenbuterol.
- 22.12.** Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where a sample taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition is damaged, lost or stolen or is otherwise incapable of being satisfactorily analysed for the purpose of this Condition the Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that in such circumstances the contract of sale shall stand and that the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.
- 22.13.** (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such an election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-section shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.
- (b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice given in accordance with Condition 22.13 (a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the Contract of Sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
  - (c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with Condition 22.13 (b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
  - (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
    - (i) Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.2 (d) hereof;

- (ii) Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the samples and in making and giving its decision under this Condition.
- (iii) Indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.

- 22.14.** Save as provided for in Condition 22.13, (d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the samples and making and giving its decision under this Condition.
- 22.15.** For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be tested in accordance with this Condition.
- 22.16.** (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand sent by first-class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the sales entry form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.
- (b) For the purposes of Condition 22.13, (a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Newmarket and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.
- 22.17.** Any risk attached to the taking of a sample or samples under Condition 22 will be entirely at the risk of the Vendor until the hammer has fallen and thereafter at the risk of the Purchaser.
- 22.18.** If TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a post-sale blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with Condition 22.6 contains the specified level or more of NSAID the Lot shall, nevertheless, not be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with Condition 22.2 where, prior to the bidding on the Lot commencing, TATTERSALLS has received and the auctioneer has read out a certificate signed by a veterinary surgeon appointed by the Vendor stating that NSAID referred to in the certificate have been administered to the Lot and the reason for its use, unless, that is, the NSAID found in the post-sale blood sample are other than those stated in the said certificate and read out by the auctioneer in which event the Lot will still be returnable to the Vendor. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly acknowledge and agree that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to Condition 22.1 remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to this sub-condition.
- 22.19.** If TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a post-sale blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with Condition 22.6 contains corticosteroids the Lot shall, nevertheless, not be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with Condition 22.4 where prior to bidding on the Lot commencing, TATTERSALLS has received and the auctioneer has read out a certificate signed by a veterinary surgeon appointed by the Vendor specifying the type of corticosteroid administered to the Lot and the reason for its use, unless, that is, the corticosteroid(s) found in the post-sale blood sample are other than those stated in the said certificate and read out by the auctioneer in which event the Lot will still be returnable to the Vendor. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly acknowledge and agree that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to Condition 22.1 remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to this sub-condition.

### 23. Piroplasmosis

This Condition applies to all Lots sold at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Sales:

- 23.1.** Unless described without qualification as either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmosis, a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition and tested in accordance with the OIE Protocol using either a Piro IFA test or a C-ELISA test ("the Prescribed Tests") contains the specified levels of either *Theileria equi* or *Babesia caballi*.

- 23.2.** A list showing the specified levels for *Theileria equi* and *Babesia caballi* for a Lot to be found either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmosis is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS at its Newmarket offices and or TATTERSALLS Cheltenham Premises and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.
- 23.3.** A sample will be taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition where:
- (a) the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 23.4 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to take a sample from the said Lot for the purpose of this Condition and to have the sample tested for the presence of Piroplasmosis, and
  - (b) the Vendor complies with sub-condition 23.5, (a) hereof, and
  - (c) a member of a veterinary team appointed by TATTERSALLS takes a sample from the said Lot while it is in a holding area designated by TATTERSALLS.
- 23.4.** Where a Purchaser wishes to give an instruction under sub-condition 23.3, (a) hereof he shall do so immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way.
- 23.5.** Where an instruction is given by the Purchaser under sub-condition 23.4 hereof:
- (a) The Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the Sale Ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him he is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the Lot is released from the designated holding area. Where TATTERSALLS decides that the Vendor has failed to deliver the said Lot as aforesaid the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
  - (b) If after one hour from the delivery of the Lot to the designated holding area a sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- 23.6.** TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition. TATTERSALLS decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.
- 23.7.** The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that although there are other methods of testing for Piroplasmosis a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor if it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the sample taken from a Lot and tested using the Prescribed Test contains the specified levels of either *Theileria equi* or *Babesia caballi* and further acknowledges that the presence of either *Theileria equi* or *Babesia caballi* in the sample at levels below the specified levels is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where a sample taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition is damaged, lost or stolen or is otherwise incapable of being satisfactorily analysed for the purpose of this Condition the Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that in such circumstances the contract of sale shall stand and that the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.
- 23.8.** (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

- (b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 23.8, (a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- (c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from Fall of Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 23.8. (b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
  - (i) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3 hereof
  - (ii) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and in making and giving its decision under this Condition
  - (iii) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.

**23.9.** Save as provided for in sub-condition 23.8, (d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and making and giving its decision under this Condition.

**23.10.** For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be taken and tested in accordance with this Condition.

- 23.11.** (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the Sales Entry Form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or, deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.
- (b) For the purposes of sub-condition 23.8, (a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at its office at Newmarket and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

## **24. Notification By Racing Authority of Positive "A" Sample**

- 24.1.** Where a Lot has run at a race meeting prior to the date of sale of the Lot and has had a blood sample taken by or on behalf of a Racing Authority in connection with such race ("the Sample"), the Vendor hereby agrees to and shall notify TATTERSALLS in writing if the Racing Authority has advised the Vendor or anyone who is or has acted as his agent, trainer or handler that an "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by that Racing Authority, such notification to be made by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS prior to or at the time the Lot is to be offered for sale or, if the result of the testing of the "A" sample is not known at that time, within 24 hours of the Vendor or anyone who is or has acted as his agent, trainer or handler having received such advice from the Racing Authority. For the purpose of this Condition any advice given by the Racing Authority to anyone who is or has acted as the Vendor's agent, trainer or handler that an "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by the Racing Authority shall be deemed to be advice received by and known to the Vendor and accordingly it is the Vendor's responsibility and obligation to ensure that he is kept fully and promptly informed of the outcome of any testing of an "A" sample as aforesaid.
- 24.2.** Where TATTERSALLS receives notification from the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.1 prior to or at the time the Lot is to be offered for sale, the Vendor agrees that TATTERSALLS shall make an announcement to this effect from the rostrum and, if so announced, a Purchaser shall not be entitled to return the Lot to the Vendor whether on account of the positive "A" sample test result or any subsequent confirmation of the same whether by way of testing of any "B" sample of the Sample or otherwise howsoever.

- 24.3.** (a) Where TATTERSALLS receives notification from the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.1 after the time the Lot is offered for sale, it shall within 24 hours notify the Purchaser of the same and the Purchaser may then elect to return to the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition.
- (b) Where the Vendor fails, in breach of its obligations under sub-condition 24.1, to give notice to TATTERSALLS as provided therein TATTERSALLS shall within 24 hours of discovery of the said breach notify the Purchaser of the same and the Purchaser may then elect to return to the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition.
- (c) The Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly acknowledge and agree that although an "A" sample and a confirmatory "B" sample may be taken from the Sample it is sufficient, for the purpose of this Condition, only that the "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by that Racing Authority and it is further acknowledged and agreed that neither the parties nor TATTERSALLS shall have regard to the outcome of any testing of the "B" sample for the purpose of this Condition.
- 24.4.** Where the Purchaser elects to return to the Lot to the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.3 such election may and may only be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such an election within 7 days of the date on which TATTERSALLS gives its notice to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the lot under this Condition.
- 24.5.** (a) Upon the Lot having been returned to TATTERSALLS and upon TATTERSALLS having received the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 24.4 hereof, TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- (b) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with Condition 24.5. (a) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- (c) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition:
- (i) the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.2. (d) hereof;
- (ii) the Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with this Condition;
- (iii) the Purchaser shall pay any transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot between the date of purchase of the Lot and the date on which the contract of sale is determined and such costs shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.
- 24.6.** (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax or email to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given in the sales entry information or Purchase Confirmation form as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission of the fax or email as the case may be.
- (b) For the purposes of Condition 24.4 such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Terrace House and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.
- 25.** No failure or delay on the part of TATTERSALLS (whether in connection with this or any previous sale) to exercise any right, power or remedy shall operate as a waiver of it, nor shall any partial exercise preclude further exercise of the same or some other right, power or remedy.

## 26. Interest

TATTERSALLS reserve the right to charge interest on unpaid accounts from the date of sale at the rate of 1.50% per month or part thereof on

- (a) the Purchase Price or any part thereof if unpaid from the date of sale and

- (b) any other sum due and owing to TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale from the date from the liability was incurred or, if different, from the date provided for in these Conditions of Sale. The rate may be varied by notice in writing posted at the office of TATTERSALLS' during these Sales, Interest will not be charged on accounts cleared within 28 days of the last day of each Sale.

## **27. Law**

These Conditions of Sale are in all respects to be governed by and to be construed in accordance with English Law and the English Courts shall, unless TATTERSALLS elect otherwise, have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine any action arising thereunder.

# Tattersalls Cheltenham Sale

## Notices to Purchasers

### Guidance for Purchasers

These pages, entitled "Guidance for Purchasers" are produced for the benefit of all prospective Purchasers who are advised to read them carefully and in full prior to purchase.

#### 1. Conditions of Sale

Before bidding, all prospective Purchasers should read carefully the Conditions of Sale printed immediately before this section.

#### 2. Rostrum Announcements (Condition of Sale 14)

All Lots are sold subject to any announcements that may be made from time to time from the Auctioneers' Rostrum and therefore it is the responsibility of all bidders to be in attendance at the commencement of the sale of a Lot to hear any such announcements.

#### 3. Sale Ring Information Displays

Information appearing on notice and electronic boards in the Sale Ring or the Sales Office or anywhere else on Tattersalls premises is for guidance purposes only and no liability shall attach to Tattersalls or the Vendor for any error in or omission from the information so provided.

Examples of such information are as follows:

<b>Boxwalker</b>	<b>Rig</b>	<b>Weaver</b>	<b>Not In Foal</b>
<b>Vet Certificate</b>	<b>Gelding</b>	<b>In Training</b>	<b>Out of Training</b>

**Whistler** - if heard to make a noise.

**Crib Biter** - for Crib Biter, Cribber or Windsucker.

**LSD Change** - if the Last Service Date is different from that stated in the catalogue.

**Wind Op W/R** - if operated upon for the correction of whistling and/or roaring.

**Wind Op SP\*** - if operated upon to treat the displacement of the soft palate.

**Aryepiglottic Fold Resection\***

(\*Please note that this is not a returnable condition under the Conditions of Sale).

#### 4. Inspection of Documentation

Purchasers can check the EIA status of Lots by means of the Sales Office and the Lot documentation section of Tattersalls website. All such information is displayed without attaching responsibility to Tattersalls or the Veterinary Surgeons concerned.

The following documentation is available for inspection at the Bloodstock section in the Sales Office:

- Passport
- Vaccination records

Where in any case a health certificate has not been lodged with Tattersalls an announcement will be made from the Rostrum, however, prospective Purchasers should also make their own enquiries of the Vendor (please note also paragraph 9).

#### 5. Export Certificates

Following the implementation of Anti-Doping Rules by the British Horseracing Authority (BHA), there are new requirements for horses that have been imported into Great Britain for training and racing. A horse's export certificate has to be lodged with the General Stud Book (GSB) of Great Britain and Ireland within 90 days of its

arrival in Great Britain. A list of Lots that do not have their export certificates lodged with the GSB pre-Sale will be displayed on the Notice Board in the Sales Office. All enquiries should be made to the Bloodstock Section at the Sales Desk.

## **6. Pre-Sale Inspection of Lots**

Prospective Purchasers are advised to thoroughly inspect Lots. Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor's approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made. No-one may remove a sample of hair, blood or other testable material from any Lot while on Tattersalls premises (as defined in the Conditions of Sale) without written permission from the Vendor. If this permission is granted, Tattersalls must be notified in advance of such a sample being taken.

## **7. Veterinary Procedure (Condition of Sale 9)**

Unless otherwise stated in the catalogue or announced at the time of sale, all Lots will be sold as they stand with a pre-sale veterinary certificate, which will be available to view on the Tattersalls Cheltenham website ahead of the sale.

## **8. Conditions of Sale 14 -18**

Prospective Purchasers are particularly requested to read carefully the provisions of Conditions 14 - 18 of Tattersalls Cheltenham Conditions of Sale.

## **9. Description and Health / Returnable Lots (Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12)**

Attention is drawn to the Condition of Sale 10 entitled "Description and Health". Under Condition of Sale 12 no Lot is returnable other than in accordance with Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12.

## **10. Drugs - Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol (Condition of Sale 22)**

Please note that instructions can only be given on the official Purchase Confirmation Form signed by the Purchaser in the Sale Ring to confirm his purchase. Purchasers can request that a sample be tested for Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol as referred to in Conditions of Sale 22, at a cost of £750 plus VAT. All drug test fees will be included on the Purchaser's invoice.

## **11. Piroplasmiasis (Condition of Sale 23)**

Please note that instructions can only be given on the official Purchase Confirmation Form signed by the Purchaser in the Sale Ring to confirm his purchase. Purchasers can request a sample be tested for Piroplasmiasis at a charge of £150 plus VAT, which will be included on the Purchaser's invoice.

## **12. Insurance (Condition of Sale 7.1)**

Purchasers are reminded that from Fall of Hammer, or time of private purchase, horses are at their risk. Immediate insurance cover against mortality and theft is available subject to acceptance, and we strongly recommend that this is effected.

## **13. Keep and Removal of Horses After Sale**

Purchasers must make arrangements for the keep and attendance of their Lots from Fall of Hammer. Subject to the Conditions of Sale in general and Condition 5 in particular Purchasers (and Vendors of unsold lots) are requested to comply with any arrangements regarding removal of Lots from Cheltenham Racecourse Stables which may appear in the catalogue. Where Lots are not removed in accordance with those arrangements Tattersalls will charge the purchaser £75 per Lot plus VAT in respect of transportation and keep.

## **14. Release of Horses**

Before any Lot may leave Cheltenham Racecourse Stables or an Outside Standing, a Pass Out must be obtained from Accounts in the Sales Office. The green copy of the Pass Out must be handed in to our staff at the Control Office in Cheltenham Racecourse Stables and/or Outside Standing as the Lot leaves. Additionally Lots must have affixed the official Tattersalls numbered hip label. If the label is missing, Purchasers should immediately advise the Sales Office (or the Control Office if the Sales Office is closed) who will arrange the issue of a duplicate label.



## 15. Identification of Horses

Purchasers are advised to check the description of their Lot in the passport (or a copy thereof) as soon as possible after purchase. Tattersalls will be checking the identity of Lots entered for our sales against official Identification Documents. This will take place in the days prior to the sale. This arrangement does not alter Vendors' and Purchasers' responsibilities under the Conditions of Sale and Tattersalls shall incur no liability or responsibility for any loss howsoever arising from any error or omission in respect of this identity check.

## 16. Documents

Documents will only be released either on the receipt of a written application or as a result of a personal application. Where documents are sent by post they are at the risk of the Purchaser.

## 17. Value Added Tax ('VAT')

### 17.1. Lots for Export outside Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Where Lots are purchased for immediate export outside Great Britain and Northern Ireland the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided that Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of export from Great Britain and Northern Ireland by the Purchaser or his shipping agent. Similar arrangements are available in certain circumstances and subject to agreement on a Lot by Lot basis with HM Revenue & Customs where the Lot is not exported immediately. If there is likely to be any delay whatsoever in the exporting of a lot, the Purchaser is recommended to contact the Tattersalls Accounts department.

The Purchaser will be liable for import VAT in the country of arrival at the prevailing rate, however, if the Purchaser is VAT registered they may be able to use Postponed VAT Accounting to account for the VAT on their VAT return.

### 17.2. Lots to be exported to Northern Ireland

Where Lots are purchased for export to Northern Ireland VAT will be charged as indicated in the catalogue or announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum. If the Purchaser is VAT registered they may be able to reclaim the VAT as input VAT, subject to the normal rules.

When a VAT registered business moves goods from Great Britain into Northern Ireland, import VAT will be due and the business will need to account for VAT on the movement.

### 17.2. Lots remaining in Great Britain

VAT will be charged as indicated in the catalogue or announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum. The VAT Registration Scheme for Racehorse Owners in the UK allows owners to reclaim VAT on purchases where the horse remains in the UK. The Scheme also allows owners to reclaim VAT on training fees etc., where the horse is trained in the UK. Racehorse owners are urged to take full advantage of this scheme.

Breeders who are VAT registered can potentially recover VAT on all racing expenses. Anyone having any query on VAT is invited to contact a Tattersalls Accounts representative.

## 18. Payment for Purchases (Condition of Sale 4)

All Lots are sold for payment by cash, credit/debit card, or acceptable bankers draft (Condition 4.1). Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept € 500 notes. Ring prices are quoted in £ sterling.

All invoices raised are in Sterling and all payments for purchases are due in Sterling. Prospective Purchasers may deposit funds with Tattersalls prior to a sale. If a Purchaser wishes to pay by any other method, arrangements must be agreed before bidding. Please complete a New Buyer Form (see, page 39) and send this to Accounts at least 7 days before the sale. Please ask your bankers to forward a reference direct to Accounts as your application cannot be considered until this is received.

**Please note all customers should contact the Tattersalls Accounts department prior to bidding in order to agree payment procedures.**

Tattersalls' bankers are:

Lloyds Bank PLC,  
Piccadilly Branch,  
39 Piccadilly, London  
W1V 0AA

Sort Code: 30 00 08: Tattersalls Account No. 00575080;

IBAN number GB 64 LOYD 3000 0800 575080

BIC LOYDGB 21012 SWIFT CODE LOYDGB 2L

Overseas Purchasers funding their purchases from non-sterling sources may wish to consider covering forward their Sterling liabilities.

## **19. Purchasers Authorisation**

This scheme is available for Purchasers who wish to appoint an agent to act for them. Forms can be obtained by personal application only to Accounts. The scheme is subject to:

1. The Authorisation together with a payment reference, both completed and signed by the Principal, being lodged with Tattersalls by way of application at least 7 days before the sale.
2. No Authorisation is effective unless it has been approved in writing by Tattersalls who reserve the right to withhold acceptance without giving any reason. An agent may not bid under this Authorisation until such written acceptance has been received.
3. Agents must notify Accounts in the Main Sales Office of any purchases under and Authorisation immediately following purchase.

## **20. Private Sales**

### **20.1. Contract**

When Lots fail to sell in the ring, Private Sales may be registered with Tattersalls and will invoke the Conditions of Sale (save those highlighted on the Private Sale Agreement Form) unless otherwise agreed. Vendors and Purchasers wishing to register Private Sales with Tattersalls should go to Accounts. No statement, certificate, forecast or expression of opinion made by Tattersalls in respect of any Lot is or is deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking or warranty by Tattersalls and Tattersalls shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof.

### **20.2. Auction Races**

Lots sold or bought-in at public auction under the hammer qualify for Auction Races but Lots which do not reach their reserve do not qualify. The sale of a Lot privately does not qualify the Lot for Auction Races.

## **21. Integrity of Bloodstock Sales - Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice**

Tattersalls regards the integrity of its Sales as a matter of the utmost importance and has a zero tolerance policy regarding any breach of the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice ("the Code"). In that regard and pursuant to Condition of Sale 2.8 all Sales participants (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) are bound to comply with the Code. A copy of the Code is printed in this Sales catalogue and available for inspection on Tattersalls' website. All Sales participants are strongly advised to read the Code and to note the serious consequences for any failure to abide by the Code.

## **22. Overseas Owners' Premiums**

A list of Lots in this catalogue which are qualifiable for Overseas Owners' Premiums can be viewed on request to a Tattersalls representative. In all instances, any queries regarding Owners' Premiums should be directed to the Vendor of the Lot and to the appropriate Stud Book Authority to ensure that the Lot meets the criteria required to retain the Premiums.

## **23. Vetting Fees**

Where a Lot is sold subject to a Pre-Sale Veterinary Examination, the Vendor is liable to pay the vetting fee of £250 plus VAT for the pre-sale examination of the Lot. If the Lot is subsequently sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sale the Vendor's account will be credited with the vetting fee and the Purchaser shall be liable to pay this fee which shall be added to his account and paid at the same time as the purchase price for the Lot.

## **24. Not in G.S.B**

Where a Lot is described as "Not in G.S.B." It is a non thoroughbred and is registered in the Non Thoroughbred Racing Register but not in the General Stud Book. A Lot registered in the Non Thoroughbred Racing Register is eligible to race under Rules in Great Britain and Ireland, but other racing jurisdictions may preclude non thoroughbreds from participation. Prospective purchasers are advised to make enquiries with the relevant racing jurisdictions before bidding on any Lots.

## **24. Registrations for Live Internet Bidding**

Registrations for Live Internet Bidding Live Internet Bidding provides a way to submit live bids to the auctioneer via a bidding screen without the need to be on site. Prospective purchasers must register with Tattersalls at least 48 hours prior to the start of sale by selecting the following link <https://www.tattersalls.com/livebidding>. This application will then require authorisation from Tattersalls' Accounts Department prior to activation. All registrations and bids are subject to Tattersalls Live Internet Bidding Terms available to view on the Tattersalls website.

# ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CONSIGNORS

<b>Ballyboy Stables, Ireland (D. P. Murphy)</b>	13	G. (2018)	Binge Worthy (IRE)
<b>Baltimore House Stables, Ireland (J. W. Doyle)</b>	22	G. (2019)	Paddy In The Caddy (IRE)
<b>Blackmore Farm (K. Woollacott)</b>	2	F. (2019)	Lean On Me (IRE)
<b>Briardale Equestrian Ltd (J. Teal)</b>	21	G. (2018)	Jumble Jury (FR)
<b>Crocknamohill Stables (N. C. Kelly)</b>	4	G. (2018)	I Can Only Imagine (IRE)
	20	G. (2019)	Jorah d'Alma (FR)
<b>Crossgales Stables, Ireland (B. Walsh)</b>	12	M. (2018)	Lightening Mahler (IRE)
	31	F. (2019)	Star of Hoiho (IRE)
<b>G &amp; T Racing (T. Ellis)</b>	9	G. (2019)	Reallyntruthfully (IRE)
<b>Glen Stables, Ireland (Miss M. Harding)</b>	29	G. (2018)	Zmiinyi (IRE)
<b>Harley Dunne Racing, Ireland</b>	3	G. (2018)	Do It Like A Dude (IRE)
	15	F. (2019)	Jasmine Bliss (GB)
	24	G. (2019)	Chauffeur Driven (IRE)
	30	G. (2019)	Ozzy Cosmo (IRE)
	34	F. (2019)	Little Talks (IRE)
<b>Inch Stables, Ireland (S. C. Byrne)</b>	39	F. (2019)	Deons Diamond (IRE)
<b>Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe)</b>	6	G. (2019)	Chosen Judge (IRE)
	18	G. (2019)	Prolific Profile (IRE)
	19	G. (2018)	Young Jack (IRE)
	26	G. (2018)	Inox Allen (FR)
	27	F. (2019)	Bob O Rhino (IRE)
	36	G. (2019)	Captain Boudet (FR)
<b>Millstone Stables (B. Gibbs)</b>	16	G. (2019)	Touchwoodexpress (IRE)
	37	G. (2019)	Defence Witness (IRE)
<b>Minella Racing, Ireland (J. Nallen)</b>	10	G. (2018)	Minella Blueway (IRE)
	32	G. (2018)	Minella Missile (IRE)
<b>Monbeg Stables, Ireland (C. Doyle)</b>	11	G. (2019)	Foxy Walk (IRE)
<b>Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle)</b>	8	G. (2019)	Irelands Call (GB)
	17	F. (2019)	Jayapura (FR)
	28	G. (2019)	Just One Surf (FR)
	33	G. (2019)	I See The Sea (IRE)
<b>Station Yard (F. Poste)</b>	23	G. (2019)	Diamond Dice (IRE)
	38	G. (2019)	Guivinec (FR)
<b>Tankardstown Stables, Ireland (I. Donoghue)</b>	1	G. (2019)	Heard That (IRE)

# INDEX TO NAMED HORSES

Binge Worthy (IRE).....	13	Jorah d'Alma (FR) .....	20
Bob O Rhino (IRE).....	27	Jumble Jury (FR).....	21
Captain Boudet (FR).....	36	Just One Surf (FR) .....	28
Chauffeur Driven (IRE) .....	24	Lean On Me (IRE) .....	2
Chosen Judge (IRE).....	6	Lightening Mahler (IRE) .....	12
Defence Witness (IRE) .....	37	Little Talks (IRE).....	34
Deons Diamond (IRE) .....	39	Minella Blueway (IRE).....	10
Diamond Dice (IRE).....	23	Minella Missile (IRE) .....	32
Do It Like A Dude (IRE) .....	3	Ozzy Cosmo (IRE) .....	30
Foxy Walk (IRE) .....	11	Paddy In The Caddy (IRE).....	22
Guivinec (FR) .....	38	Prolific Profile (IRE).....	18
Heard That (IRE) .....	1	Reallyntruthfully (IRE) .....	9
I Can Only Imagine (IRE) .....	4	Star of Hoiho (IRE).....	31
I See The Sea (IRE) .....	33	Touchwoodexpress (IRE).....	16
Inox Allen (FR).....	26	Young Jack (IRE) .....	19
Irelands Call (GB) .....	8	Zmiinyi (IRE) .....	29
Jasmine Bliss (GB).....	15		
Jayapura (FR).....	17		

# INDEX TO SIREs AND DAMs

## ***By Affinisea (IRE)***

G. (2019) Joleen (IRE) ..... 33

## ***By Arctic Cosmos (USA)***

G. (2019) Lily Rock (IRE) ..... 30

## ***By Beat Hollow (GB)***

G. (2018) Ella Watson (IRE)..... 32

## ***By Blue Bresil (FR)***

F. (2019) Burton Ash (GB)..... 15

## ***By Champs Elysees (GB)***

G. (2018) Cherish The Pear (IRE)..... 19

F. (2019) Cooladurragh Lady (IRE) ... 27

G. (2018) Final Episode (IRE)..... 10

## ***By Court Cave (IRE)***

F. (2019) Baliya (IRE)..... 2

G. (2019) Colleen Dubh (IRE)..... 37

## ***By Diamond Boy (FR)***

F. (2019) Ballincard Lady (IRE) ..... 39

G. (2019) Chances Orchard (IRE)..... 23

## ***By Doyen (IRE)***

G. (2019) Queen Alpha (IRE)..... 22

## ***By Great Pretender (IRE)***

F. (2019) Ofurie (FR)..... 17

## ***By Hillstar (GB)***

F. (2019) Chosen Hoiho (IRE)..... 31

## ***By Jack Hobbs (GB)***

G. (2019) Semi Colon (FR) ..... 8

## ***By Jet Away (GB)***

G. (2019) Style of Campile (IRE)..... 9

## ***By Joshua Tree (IRE)***

G. (2019) Castilly (FR) ..... 38

## ***By Jukebox Jury (IRE)***

G. (2018) Johara (GER).....21

## ***By Libertarian (GB)***

G. (2018) Beneficials Gold (IRE) ..... 3

## ***By Mahler (GB)***

M. (2018) All Eyes On Me (IRE)..... 12

G. (2019) Riverside Lough (IRE) ..... 16

## ***By Malinas (GER)***

G. (2018) Ballybough Niamh (IRE) ..... 4

## ***By Martaline (GB)***

G. (2019) Tosca La Diva (FR).....36

## ***By Masked Marvel (GB)***

G. (2018) Bienvenue Allen (FR).....26

## ***By Milan (GB)***

F. (2019) Another Nudge (IRE) ..... 34

## ***By Pour Moi (IRE)***

G. (2019) Leader's Choice (IRE) ..... 18

## ***By Rule of Law (USA)***

G. (2019) Chosen Destiny (IRE).....6

## ***By Soldier of Fortune (IRE)***

G. (2019) Coolmara (IRE).....24

G. (2018) Whisper Rock (IRE) .....29

## ***By Spanish Moon (USA)***

G. (2019) La Perroche (FR).....20

## ***By Very Nice Name (FR)***

G. (2019) Matasurf (FR).....28

## ***By Walk In The Park (IRE)***

G. (2018) Carrigeen Lonicera (IRE).... 13

G. (2019) Cuteasafox (IRE) ..... 11

## ***By Watar (IRE)***

G. (2019) Jillys Glory (IRE) ..... 1

## STALLION REFERENCE

**AFFINISEA (IRE)**, Brown horse, 2011, by Sea The Stars (IRE), out of Affianced (IRE), by Erins Isle. Won 1 race, value £8305, at 4, over 1 mile 4 furlongs. Retired to stud in 2017, and sire of 4 winners, of 5 races, and £104,582; including **Affordale Fury (IRE)** (Choisir (AUS), 2nd Irish Daily Mirror Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Spa Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **IFIWEREARICHMAN (IRE)** (Montjeu (IRE), 4th Michael Purcell Memorial Novice Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **SUPPORT ACT (IRE)** (Buckskin (FR)), **BUT WHAT (IRE)** (Beneficial (GB)).

**ARCTIC COSMOS (USA)**, Bay horse, 2007, by North Light (IRE), out of Fifth Avenue Doll (USA), by Marquetry (USA). Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2010. Won 4 races, value £413,376, at 3 to 5, from 1 mile 1½ furlongs to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Magnolia Stakes, Kempton, **L.**, also placed second in King Edward VII Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Cumberland Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3** and third in Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2013, and sire of 23 winners, of 39 races, and £535,715; including **APPLE AWAY (IRE)** (Dr Massini (IRE), Sefton Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **WAITNSEE (IRE)** (Snurge, Imperial Call Chase, **Gr.3**), **Blizzard of Oz (IRE)** (Definite Article (GB), 2nd Aintree Champion Open N.H. Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **Mi Lighthouse (IRE)** (Germany (USA), 2nd Shannon Spray Novice Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **TALLOW FOR COAL (IRE)** (King's Ride), **ARCTIC AMBITION (IRE)** (Cloudings (IRE)), **STELLAR MAGIC (IRE)** (Dr Massini (IRE)), **DARANOVA (IRE)** (Darazari (IRE)), **AKARITA LIGHTS (IRE)** (Akarad (FR)), **COSMIC ROCK (IRE)** (Eve's Error), etc.

**BEAT HOLLOW (GB)**, Bay horse, 1997, by Sadler's Wells (USA), out of Wemyss Bight (GB), by Dancing Brave (USA). Top rated 3yr old in France in 2000 (9.5-10.5f.). Won 7 races, value £1,235,607, at 2 to 5, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2 furlongs, Grand Prix de Paris, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Arlington Million Stakes, Arlington, **Gr.1**, Woodford Reserve Turf Classic Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**, Manhattan Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, also placed second in Eddie Read Handicap, Del Mar, **Gr.1**, Explosive Bid Handicap, Fair Grounds, **Gr.2** and third in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1** and Shadwell Keeneland Turf Mile Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2003, and sire of 292 winners, of 990 races, and £13,886,433; including **MINELLA INDO (IRE)** (Supreme Leader, Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, **Gr.1**, War of Attrition Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Spa Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **WICKLOW BRAVE (GB)** (Rainbow Quest (USA), Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**; Punchestown Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **CINDERS AND ASHES (GB)** (Rainbow Quest (USA), Supreme Novices Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **HOLLOW TREE (GB)** (Slip Anchor, Future Champions Finale Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **NOT SO SLEEPY (GB)** (Marju (IRE), Dee Stakes, **L.**; Fighting Fifth Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **BEATEN UP (GB)** (Akarad (FR), Kirks Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**), **PROPORTIONAL (GB)** (Generous (IRE), Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**), **MT LEINSTER (IRE)** (Sabrehill (USA), Greenogue Novice Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **EXOSPHERIC (GB)** (Danehill (USA), Jockey Club Stakes, **Gr.2**), **FLY WITH ME (FR)** (Highest Honor (FR), Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**), **VAGABOND SHOES (IRE)** (Singspiel (IRE), San Marcos Stakes, **Gr.2**, Del Mar Handicap, **Gr.2**), **SEA MOON (GB)** (Alleged (USA), Herbert Power Stakes, **Gr.2**, Hardwicke Stakes, **Gr.2**, Great Voltigeur Stakes, **Gr.2**), **RHYTHM OF LIGHT (GB)** (Danehill (USA), Goldikova Stakes, **Gr.2**), **CITIZENSHIP (GB)** (Sanglamore (USA), Boylesports Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

**BLUE BRESIL (FR)**, Bay horse, 2005, by Smadoun (FR), out of Miss Recif (IRE), by Exit To Nowhere (USA). Won 3 races, value £75,848, at 2 to 4, from 1 mile 1½ furlongs to 1 mile 7 furlongs and also placed second in Prix Max Sicard, Toulouse, **L.** and third in Prix Hocquart, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Noailles, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**; also placed second in Prix Amadou Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix de Pepinvast Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and Prix Jacques d'Indy Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2010, and sire of 115 winners, of 294 races, and £8,532,211; including **INTEPOCKET (GB)** (Heron Island (IRE), Top Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **CONSTITUTION HILL (GB)** (King's Theatre (IRE), Aintree Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Christmas Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Fighting Fifth Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Supreme Novices Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Tolworth Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **GOOD LAND (FR)** (Khalkevi (IRE), Nathaniel Lacy & Partners Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **BLUE LORD (FR)** (Cachet Noir (USA), Bohernabreena Chase, **Gr.1**, Colliers Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Arkle Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **L'AUTONOMIE (FR)** (Kahyasi, Grande Course de Haies d'Auteuil Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **MICK JAZZ (FR)** (Siam (USA), December Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **ROYALE PAGAILLE (FR)** (Villez (USA), Peter Marsh Handicap Chase, **Gr.2** (twice)), **LE PREZIEN (FR)** (Saint Cyrien (FR), November Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**, Kelso Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **INDIANA JONES (FR)**

## STALLION REFERENCE

(Laveron (GB), Flyingbolt Novice Chase, **Gr.3**, **GARASIL (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Prix Romati Chase, **Gr.3**, **SAINT GOUSTAN BLUE (FR)** (Baryshnikov (AUS), Prix Heros XII Chase, **Gr.3**, Prix Robert de Clermont Tonnerre Chase, **Gr.3**, Prix Leopold d'Orsetti d'Enghien Hurdle, **Gr.3**, Prix La Perichole Chase, **Gr.3**, **MISS SALSA BLUE (FR)** (Baroud d'Honneur (FR), Prix Sytaj Mares Chase, **Gr.3**), etc.

**CHAMPS ELYSEES (GB)**, Bay horse, 2003, by Danehill (USA), out of Hasili (IRE), by Kahyasi. Won 6 races, value £1,592,861, at 3 to 6, from 1 mile ½ furlong to 1 mile 4 furlongs, Hollywood Turf Cup Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Pattison Canadian International Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, Northern Dancer Turf Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, San Marcos Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, Prix d'Hédouville, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Santa Anita Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Turf Cup Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, G. P. del Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2010, and sire of 322 winners, of 1,017 races, and £21,210,196; including **SELINO (GB)** (Red Ransom (USA), Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**), **WAY TO PARIS (GB)** (Cozzene (USA), Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**), **BILLESDON BROOK (GB)** (Manduro (GER), Sun Chariot Stakes, **Gr.1**, 1000 Guineas, **Gr.1**), **HARLEM (GB)** (Nayef (USA), TAB Australian Cup, **Gr.1** (twice)), **LOW SUN (GB)** (Unfuwain (USA), Glasscarn Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **TRIP TO PARIS (IRE)** (Fantastic Light (USA), Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**), **ME TOO PLEASE (IRE)** (Authorized (IRE), Aintree Mares NH Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **CAPE GENTLEMAN (IRE)** (Galileo (IRE), Dovecote Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **DAME MALLIOT (GB)** (Galileo (IRE), Princess of Wales' Stakes, **Gr.2**, Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**), **DURANCE (GER)** (Lando (GER), Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.2**), etc.

**COURT CAVE (IRE)**, Bay horse, 2001, by Sadler's Wells (USA), out of Wemyss Bight (GB), by Dancing Brave (USA). Unraced. Retired to stud in 2004, and sire of 195 winners, of 591 races, and £6,509,112; including **CITY ISLAND (IRE)** (Un Desperado (FR), Neptune Investment Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **WILLOUGHBY COURT (IRE)** (Dabali (IRE), Neptune Investment Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **HURRICANE GEORGIE (IRE)** (Snurge, Midland National Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **CALL ME LYREEN (IRE)** (Dilshaan (GB), Liffey Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Fishery Lane Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **COURT MAID (IRE)** (Supreme Leader, Porterstown Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **CLONDAW CAITLIN (IRE)** (Flemensfirth (USA), Kelso Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **MISTER WHITAKER (IRE)** (Le Bavard (FR), Silver Trophy Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **COURT MINSTREL (IRE)** (Orchestra, Scottish Champion Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **CHAMPION COURT (IRE)** (Supreme Leader, Silver Trophy Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**, Dipper Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**, Hyde Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **INTO OVERDRIVE (GB)** (Overbury (IRE), Rowland Meyrick Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**, Bet365 Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **LIMITED RESERVE (IRE)** (Definite Article (GB), 888Sport Heroes Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**), etc.

**DIAMOND BOY (FR)**, Bay horse, 2006, by Mansonnien (FR), out of Gold Or Silver (FR), by Glint of Gold. Won 5 races, value £141,678, at 3 and 4, from 1 mile 4 furlongs to 1 mile 7½ furlongs, Prix Scaramouche, Saint-Cloud, **L**, also placed second in Prix de Reux, Deauville, **L**, and third in Prix La Moskowa, Chantilly, **L**. Retired to stud in 2012, and sire of 65 winners, of 157 races, and £3,361,500; including **IMPAIRE ET PASSE (FR)** (Le Fou (IRE), Champion Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Ballymore Baring Bingham Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **L'HOMME PRESSE (FR)** (Bateau Rouge, Brown Advisory Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **GRAND SANCY (FR)** (Risk Seeker (GB), Kingwell Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **DIAMOND CARL (FR)** (Satri (IRE), Prix Orcada Chase, **Gr.3**, Prix The Fellow Chase, **Gr.3**, Prix La Perichole Chase, **Gr.3**), **CAT TIGER (FR)** (Cadoudal (FR), Prix Morgex Chase, **Gr.3**, Prix The Fellow Chase, **Gr.3**), **MONSIEUR LECOQ (FR)** (Smadoun (FR), Byrne Group Handicap Chase, **L**), **OTCHOA ROUGE (FR)** (Villez (USA), Grand Steeplechase X Country Fontainebleau, **L**), **FOUDRE DELTA (FR)** (Rochesson (FR), Prix Guillaume d'Ornano Hcp. Hurdle, **L**), **Epson du Houx (FR)** (Passing Sale (FR), 3rd Dan Moore Memorial Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **Diamond Turf (FR)** (Galletto (FR), 2nd Shamrock Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), etc.

**DOYEN (IRE)**, Bay horse, 2000, by Sadler's Wells (USA), out of Moon Cactus, by Kris. Champion older horse in Europe in 2004. Won 5 races, value £708,623, at 3 and 4, over 1 mile 4 furlongs, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Prix du Lys, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Coupe des Trois Ans, Lyon-Parilly, **L**, also placed second in Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1** and Prix Niel, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in



## STALLION REFERENCE

2006, and sire of 279 winners, of 845 races, and £10,705,690; including **BANBRIDGE (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Manifesto Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **BEACON EDGE (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Drinmore Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **BATTLEOVERDOYEN (IRE)** (Sillery (USA), Fort Leney Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Slaney Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **TURFDONNA (GER)** (Big Shuffle (USA), Preis der Diana - German Oaks, **Gr.1**), **KILBEG KING (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Ballymore Eustace Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **FLORIDA DREAMS (IRE)** (Big Shuffle (USA), Aintree Champion Open N.H. Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **MAGIC DAZE (IRE)** (Gamut (IRE), Black Hills Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **BALLYSHANNON ROSE (IRE)** (Doyoun, Coolmore Mares Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **BOTANI (IRE)** (Golan (IRE), Easter Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **HURRICANE HARVEY (GB)** (Lahib (USA), December Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **ANDY DUFRESNE (IRE)** (Beneficial (GB), Moscow Flyer Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **WILD CHIEF (GER)** (Acatenango (GER), Grosser Meilen Trophy, **Gr.2**), **GOLDEN DOYEN (GER)** (Rienzi (EG), Prestbury Juvenile Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **VALDEZ (GB)** (Niniski (USA), Lightning Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **SNEAK A PEEK (ITY)** (Shantou (USA), Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.2**), etc.

**GREAT PRETENDER (IRE)**, Bay horse, 1999, by King's Theatre (IRE), out of Settler (GB), by Darshaan. Won 3 races, value £93,811, at 2 to 4, from 1 mile to 1 mile 3 furlongs, Prix Policeman, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L.**, also placed second in Prix Noailles, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2** and fourth in Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; also won 2 races under NH rules, value £33,126, Prix Achille Fould Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** Retired to stud in 2006, and sire of 236 winners, of 630 races, and £14,119,303; including **LOSSIEMOUTH (FR)** (Gentlewave (IRE), Champion 4yo Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Triumph Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **GREANETEEN (FR)** (Mansonnien (FR), Celebration Chase, **Gr.1** (twice), Tingle Creek Chase, **Gr.1**), **BENIE DES DIEUX (FR)** (Robin des Champs (FR), Grande Course de Haies d'Auteuil Hurdle, **Gr.1**, EBF Mares Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1** (twice), David Nicholson Mares' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **DORTMUND PARK (FR)** (Le Balafre (FR), Champion Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **GREAT FIELD (FR)** (Definite Article (GB), Colliers Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **PTIT ZIG (FR)** (Denham Red (FR), Grande Course de Haies d'Auteuil Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **GRAND D'AUTEUIL (FR)** (Assert, Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **BOURBON BEAUTY (GB)** (Karinga Bay, EBF Nat. Hunt Novices' Mares' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **GRANGEE (FR)** (Video Rock (FR), Coolmore NH Sires EBF Mare INH Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **CRACKING SMART (FR)** (Le Pommier d'Or (GB), Boyne Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **A MI MANERA (FR)** (Turgeon (USA), Grand Steeplechase de Compiegne, **Gr.2**), **CLAIMANTAKINFORGAN (FR)** (Take Risks (FR), Kennel Gate Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **MR MOLE (IRE)** (Kadalko (FR), Game Spirit Chase, **Gr.2**), etc.

**HILLSTAR (GB)**, Bay horse, 2010, by Danehill Dancer (IRE), out of Crystal Star (GB), by Mark of Esteem (IRE). Won 4 races, value £774,622, at 2 to 4, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 4 furlongs, Pattison Canadian International Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, King Edward VII Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Dubai Duty Free Arc Trial, Newbury, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Princess of Wales' Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Ormonde Stakes, Chester, **Gr.3**, Rose of Lancaster Stakes, Haydock, **Gr.3** and third in King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1** and Cumberland Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2016, and sire of 5 winners, of 10 races, and £80,549; including **Another Choice (IRE)** (Luso (GB), 3rd Greenmount Park Novice Hurdle, **L.**), **Hillfinch (GB)** (Generous (IRE), 3rd Henrietta Knight Mares' NH Flat Race, **L.**), **MAJAKOWSKI (IRE)** (Rahy (USA)), **TOMMY CULLEN (IRE)** (Dr Massini (IRE)), **SHERODAN (IRE)** (Bishop of Cashel (GB)).

**JACK HOBBS (GB)**, Brown horse, 2012, by Halling (USA), out of Swain's Gold (USA), by Swain (IRE). Top rated 3yr old in Ireland in 2015 (11-13f.). Top rated older horse in England in 2017 (11-13f.). Won 5 races, value £4,156,278, at 2 to 5, from 1 mile ½ furlong to 1 mile 4 furlongs, Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Longines Dubai Sheema Classic, Meydan, **Gr.1**, September Stakes, Kempton, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Dante Stakes, York, **Gr.2** and third in QIPCO Champion Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice). Retired to stud in 2018, and sire of 4 winners, of 5 races, and £71,521; including **THE GADGET MAN (GB)** (Whipper (USA)), **LITTLE EMMA LOULOU (GB)** (In The Wings), **MRS TABITHA (GB)** (Presenting (GB)), **COVER POINT (FR)** (Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)).

## STALLION REFERENCE

**JET AWAY (GB)**, Bay horse, 2007, by Cape Cross (IRE), out of Kalima (GB), by Kahyasi. Won 8 races, value £292,959, at 3 to 6, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2½ furlongs, Easter Cup, Caulfield, **Gr.3**, Festival Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, also placed second in Rose of Lancaster Stakes, Haydock, **Gr.3**, Tapster Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, third in Pontefract Castle Stakes, Pontefract, **L.** and fourth in BMW Caulfield Cup, Caulfield, **Gr.1** and York Stakes, York, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 2015, and sire of 38 winners, of 84 races, and £924,382; including **BRANDY LOVE (IRE)** (Saddlers' Hall (IRE), EBF Mares Novice Final Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **Three Card Brag (IRE)** (Strong Gale, 2nd Navan Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **Outback Flyer (IRE)** (Bob Back (USA), 2nd Brandon Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **Snake Roll (IRE)** (Gamut (IRE), 3rd Kelso Premier Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **Rhaenyra (IRE)** (Snurge, 2nd Liss a Paoraigh EBF Mares Flat Race, **Gr.3**), **Jet of Magic (IRE)** (Definite Article (GB), 3rd Heroes Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **Gordon's Jet (IRE)** (Alderbrook (GB), 2nd David Semmes Memorial Handicap Hurdle, **L.**), **Cool Jet (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), 2nd Queen's Cup MPC Chase, **L.R.**), **CLEAR THE RUNWAY (IRE)** (Yeats (IRE)), **DREAMS OF HOME (IRE)** (King's Ride), **TWINJETS (IRE)** (Beneficial (GB)), etc.

**JOSHUA TREE (IRE)**, Bay horse, 2007, by Montjeu (IRE), out of Madeira Mist (IRE), by Grand Lodge (USA). Won 7 races, value £2,405,082, at 2 to 6, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 7 furlongs, Pattison Canadian International Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1** (3 times), Royal Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Pattison Canadian International Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, Princess of Wales' Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Dubai Gold Cup, Meydan, **Gr.3** and third in Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2015, and sire of 52 winners, of 113 races, and £2,519,058; including **IRISH POINT (FR)** (Fragrant Mix (IRE), Mersey Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **YOUTWO GLASS (FR)** (Martaline (GB), Grand Prix de Pau Chase, **Gr.3**), **POLITHA (FR)** (Poliglote (GB), Prix Virelan Hurdle, **L.**), **TOP MAX (FR)** (Cape Cross (IRE), Grand Prix des Provinces, **L.**, Grand Prix de la Région Grand Est, **L.**), **HAWAII TREE (FR)** (Kapgarde (FR), Prix Vatelys Chase, **L.**), **Metasequoia (FR)** (Al Namix (FR), 2nd Prix Murat Chase, **Gr.2**), **Kings Rock (AUT)** (Daylami (IRE), 2nd Premio Steeplechase di Treviso, **L.**), **Pearl Tree (FR)** (Le Havre (IRE), 3rd Prix Gerald de Rochefort Handicap Hurdle, **L.**), **Justune Star (FR)** (Al Namix (FR), 2nd Prix Yves d'Armaille **R.** (Gr.3 AQ), Prix de l'Isle Briand **R.** (Gr.3 AQ)), **Jacko des Plages (FR)** (Passing Sale (FR), 3rd Prix de l'Avenir **R.** (Gr.3 AQ)), etc.

**JUKEBOX JURY (IRE)**, Grey horse, 2006, by Montjeu (IRE), out of Mare Aux Fees (GB), by Kenmare (FR). Won 9 races, value £857,187, at 2 to 5, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 7 furlongs, Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Preis von Europa, Cologne, **Gr.1**, Royal Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Rose of Lancaster Stakes, Haydock, **Gr.3**, Fred Archer Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, also placed second in Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Pattison Canadian International Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2013, and sire of 138 winners, of 414 races, and £5,106,056; including **IL ETAIT TEMPS (FR)** (Dom Alco (FR), Brave Inca Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **PRINCESS ZOE (GER)** (Tiger Hill (IRE), Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**), **STUKE (GER)** (House Rules (USA), Gran Corsa Siepi di Merano Hurdle, **Gr.1**, G. Corsa di Siepi di Italia Aimo Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **FARCLAS (FR)** (Seattle Dancer (USA), Triumph Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **JUKEBOX JIVE (FR)** (Sinndar (IRE), Tara Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **O'JUKE (FR)** (Peintre Celebre (USA), Premio St Leger Italiano, **Gr.3**), **WIESENBACH (GB)** (Tiger Hill (IRE), Premio Guido Berardelli, **Gr.3**), **NANIA (GER)** (Monsun (GER), Grosser Preis von Volkswagen Automobile, **L.**), **SAMOA (GER)** (Lord of England (GER), Silbernes Band der Ruhr, **L.**), **MEMPHIS (GER)** (Lomitas (GB), Hoppegartener Steher-Preis, **L.**), **NOA LEA (GER)** (Makfi (GB), Langer Hamburger, **L.**), **DARING LIGHT (GER)** (Areion (GER), Hannoverscher Stutenpreis, **L.**), **SANTA RITA (ITY)** (Act One (GB), Premio Regione Toscana, **L.**), **ARKTIS (GER)** (Acatenango (GER), Taxi 4 Horses Fillies Trophy, **L.**), **KLUNGEL (GER)** (Dai Jin (GB), Mannheim Steher Cup, **L.**), etc.

**LIBERTARIAN (GB)**, Bay horse, 2010, by New Approach (IRE), out of Intrum Morshaan (IRE), by Darshaan. Won 2 races, value £422,209, at 3, over 1 mile 2 furlongs, Dante Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2015, and sire of 14 winners, of 25 races, and £221,385; including **WATCH HOUSE CROSS (IRE)** (Beneficial (GB), Brown Lad Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **MONBEG STREAM (IRE)** (Expelled (USA), Grand National Timber Chase, **L.**), **HARDY FELLA (IRE)** (Mr Combustible (IRE), 4th Cheltenham Open NH Flat Race, **L.**), **MOVEIT LIKE MINNIE (IRE)** (Arcadio (GER)), **STORM DENNIS (IRE)**

## STALLION REFERENCE

(Presenting (GB)), *SHE'S NO ANGEL (IRE)* (Tagula (IRE)), *FREETHINKER (IRE)* (Supreme Leader), *HOLYMACAPONY (IRE)* (King's Theatre (IRE)), *LOST IN TRANSIT (IRE)* (Roselier (FR)), *BENNY THE DUKE (IRE)* (Kotashaan (FR)), *JOY OF LIFE (IRE)* (Subtle Power (IRE)), *RAMONDO DNZEO (IRE)* (Saddlers' Hall (IRE)), *JUBILEE GOLD (IRE)* (Old Vic), *CLEARLY CRAZY (IRE)* (Kalanisi (IRE)).

**MAHLER (GB)**, Bay horse, 2004, by Galileo (IRE), out of Rainbow Goddess (GB), by Rainbow Quest (USA). Won 3 races, value £322,570, at 3, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 2 miles, Queen's Vase, Ascot, **Gr.3**, also placed second in St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1** and third in Emirates Melbourne Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2009, and sire of 255 winners, of 636 races, and £7,334,921; including **THE REAL WHACKER (IRE)** (Witness Box (USA), Brown Advisory Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **THE BIG DOG (IRE)** (Saddlers' Hall (IRE), Munster National Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **ORNUA (IRE)** (Broken Hearted, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **CHURCHSTONEWARRIOR (IRE)** (Westerner (GB), Ten Up Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **MAHLER MISSION (IRE)** (Turtle Island (IRE), River Don Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **MANOFTHEMOUNTAIN (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Silver Trophy Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**), **CHRIS'S DREAM (IRE)** (Silver Patriarch (IRE), Red Mills Chase, **Gr.2**, Troytown Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**, Ten Up Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **ANNIE MC (IRE)** (Classic Cliche (IRE), EBF Mares Only N.H. Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **GLEN FORSA (IRE)** (Bob Back (USA), Kingmaker Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **SUTTON PLACE (IRE)** (Good Thyme (USA), Boyne Hurdle, **Gr.2**, Hardy Eustace Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

**MALINAS (GER)**, Bay horse, 2001, by Lomitas (GB), out of Majoritat (GER), by Königsstuhl (GER). Won 2 races, value £173,011, at 3, from 1 mile 2½ furlongs to 1 mile 3 furlongs, Oppenheim Union-Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.2**, also placed second in BMW Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**, G. P. der Stadtsparkasse Dortmund, Dortmund, **L**, and third in Rheinland-Pokal Stadtsparkasse Kolnbonn, Cologne, **Gr.1** (twice) and G. P. del Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2006, and sire of 172 winners, of 455 races, and £7,268,507; including **MASTER MCSHEE (GB)** (Oscar (IRE), Faugheen Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **DYSART ENOS (IRE)** (Beneficial (GB), Aintree Mares NH Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **MISTER MALARKY (GB)** (Teenoso (USA), Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **MEDINAS (FR)** (Sicyos (USA), Long Distance Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **TOUCH THE EDEN (FR)** (Sleeping Car (FR), Hugh McMahon Mem. Novice Chase, **Gr.2**), **BLACK THUNDER (FR)** (Subotica (FR), December Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **UNION DUES (FR)** (Smadoun (FR), Future Champions Flat Race, **Gr.2**), **MALYSTIC (GB)** (Vettori (IRE), Scotty Brand Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **MIGHTY THUNDER (GB)** (Turtle Island (IRE), Scottish Grand National Handicap Chase, **Gr.3**), **HARAMBE (GB)** (Definite Article (GB), Greatwood Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.3**), **MALI BORGIA (FR)** (Esprit du Nord (USA), Prix Robert de Clermont Tonnerre Chase, **Gr.3**, Prix Morgex Chase, **Gr.3**), **LE BEL ANJOU (FR)** (Darshaan, Grand Prix de la Ville de Nice Chase, **Gr.3**), **MATER MATUTA (FR)** (Port Etienne (FR), Prix Sytaj Mares Chase, **Gr.3**), etc.

**MARTALINE (GB)**, Grey horse, 1999, by Linamix (FR), out of Coraline (GB), by Sadler's Wells (USA). Won 5 races, value £172,094, at 2 to 5, from 1 mile to 1 mile 6 furlongs, Prix Maurice de Nieuil, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, Prix d'Hédouville, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de Reux, Deauville, **L**, also placed second in Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix Foy, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Chantilly, Chantilly, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 2005, and sire of 512 winners, of 1,490 races, and £38,559,018; including **MIGHTY POTTER (FR)** (Laveron (GB), Scalp Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Drinmore Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Champion Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Future Champions Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **HAWAI DU BERLAIS (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Prix Alain du Breil d'Ete 4yo Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **ALTESSE DU BERLAIS (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Prix Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, **Gr.1**), **DIOL KER (FR)** (Pistolet Bleu (IRE), Leinster National Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **VANILLIER (FR)** (Turgeon (USA), Spa Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **MOISES HAS (FR)** (Dernier Empereur (USA), Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **PAUL'S SAGA (FR)** (Saint Cyrien (FR), Grande Course de Haies d'Auteuil Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **NIRVANA DU BERLAIS (FR)** (Mansonnien (FR), Prix Cambaceres 3yo Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **BEAUMEC DE HOUELLE (FR)** (Tremolino (USA), Prix Cambaceres 3yo Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **ATHENA DU BERLAIS (FR)** (Loup Solitaire (USA), Gran Criterium d'Autunno Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **MARTINSTAR (FR)** (Phantom Breeze, Grande Steeple Chase di Milano, **Gr.1**), **TERREFORT (FR)** (Mansonnien (FR), Mildmay Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), **WE HAVE A DREAM (FR)** (Kingsalsa (USA), Anniversary Juvenile Hurdle,

## STALLION REFERENCE

**Gr.1**, Future Champions Finale Juv Hurdle, **Gr.1**, **STYLINE (FR)** (Tremolino (USA), Grande Steeplechase d'Europa-Hotel Roes, **Gr.1**, **SRELIGHONN (FR)** (Turgeon (USA), Prix Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, **Gr.1**, **DISKO (FR)** (Nikos, Ellier Champion Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Flogas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, **CHIMERE DU BERLAIS (FR)** (Port Lyautey (FR), Prix Cambaceres 3yo Hurdle, **Gr.1**, **KAMELIE (FR)** (Northern Treat (USA), Grande Steeplechase d'Europa, **Gr.1**, **KOTKIKOVA (FR)** (Subotica (FR), Prix Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, **Gr.1**, **VERY WOOD (FR)** (Cadoudal (FR), Spa Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**, **DYNASTE (FR)** (Pistolet Bleu (IRE), Festival Trophy Chase, **Gr.1**, Feltham Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**), etc.

**MASKED MARVEL (GB)**, Bay horse, 2008, by Montjeu (IRE), out of Waldmark (GER), by Mark of Esteem (IRE). Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2011. Won 4 races, value £421,816, at 2 and 3, from 1 mile to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Bahrain Trophy, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Cocked Hat Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, also placed second in APN Outdoor Craven Plate, Randwick, **Gr.3** and third in Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1** and Bacadri Hill Stakes, Randwick, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 2015, and sire of 71 winners, of 150 races, and £4,178,431; including **TEAHUPOO (FR)** (Sassanian (USA), Hatton's Grace Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **SEL JEM (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Grand Steeplechase de Paris, **Gr.1**, **MASKADA (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Tim Duggan Memorial Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**, **JUNTA MARVEL (FR)** (Robin des Champs (FR), Liss a Paoraigh EBF Mares Flat Race, **Gr.3**, **LA DANZA (FR)** (Voix du Nord (FR), Prix Journaliste Chase, **Gr.3**, Prix Morgex Chase, **Gr.3**, **ITAL CONTI (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Prix Francois de Poncins Hurdle, **L.**, **MAGIC MARVEL (FR)** (Sagamix (FR), Prix Philippe Menager Chase, **L.**, **Marvel de Cerisy (FR)** (Medaaly (GB), 2nd Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, **True Marvel (FR)** (Enrique (GB), 2nd Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, **Leave of Absence (FR)** (Act One (GB), 3rd Weatherbys Open NH Flat Race, **Gr.2**, **Pacha Senam (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), 3rd Prix Georges Courtois Chase, **Gr.2**, **Gars En Noir (FR)** (Cachet Noir (USA), 3rd Fishery Lane Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

**MILAN (GB)**, Bay horse, 1998, by Sadler's Wells (USA), out of Kithanga (IRE), by Darshaan. Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2001. Won 3 races, value £673,883, at 2 and 3, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Breeders' Cup Turf, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.** and third in Prix Lupin, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2004, and sire of 585 winners, of 1,681 races, and £21,184,360; including **MARIE'S ROCK (IRE)** (Flemensfirth (USA), EBF Annie Power Mares Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1**, David Nicholson Mares' Hurdle, **Gr.1**, **MY DROGO (GB)** (Midnight Legend (GB), Mersey Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**, **IF THE CAP FITS (IRE)** (Sayarshan (FR), Liverpool Stayers' Hurdle, **Gr.1**, **SANTINI (GB)** (Sleeping Car (FR), Sefton Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**, **MONALEE (IRE)** (Glacial Storm (USA), Flogas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, **MONBEG NOTORIOUS (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), Thyestes Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**, **DAVIDS CHARM (IRE)** (Haafhd (GB), New Stand Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.1**, **SIZING GRANITE (IRE)** (Mandalus, Guinness Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, **JEZKI (IRE)** (Phardante (FR), Tipperkevin Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Aintree Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Champion Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Hatton's Grace Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Herald Champion Novices Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Future Champions Nov. Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, **MARTELLO TOWER (IRE)** (Zaffaran (USA), Spa Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**, **APACHE STRONGHOLD (IRE)** (Un Desperado (FR), Flogas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, **OPERATING (IRE)** (Seymour Hicks (FR), Aon Novice Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**, **BEAT THAT (IRE)** (Presenting (GB), War of Attrition Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Sefton Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**, **DOUBLE SEVEN (IRE)** (Phardante (FR), Munster National Hcp Chase, **Gr.1**, **DARLAN (GB)** (Doyoun, Christmas Hurdle, **Gr.1**), etc.

**POUR MOI (IRE)**, Bay horse, 2008, by Montjeu (IRE), out of Gwynn (IRE), by Darshaan. Won 3 races, value £798,893, at 2 and 3, from 1 mile 1 furlong to 1 mile 4 furlongs, Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Prix Greffulhe, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, also placed third in Prix La Force, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2012, and sire of over 160 winners, of 410 races, and £6,866,247; including **WINGS OF EAGLES (FR)** (Kendor (FR), Derby Stakes, **Gr.1**), **SACRED ELIXIR (NZ)** (Stravinsky (USA), BMW J J Atkins Stakes, **Gr.1**), **BUGS MORAN (IRE)** (Red Ransom (USA), I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Nov. H.Hurdle, **Gr.2**, **MISS HERITAGE (IRE)** (Alhaarth (IRE), Yorkshire Rose Mares' Hurdle, **Gr.2**, **POUR VOUS ET NOUS (GB)** (Mastercraftsman (IRE), Criterium di Primavera Hurdle, **Gr.2**, **WENTWOOD (GB)** (Dansili (GB), Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**), **ONLY MINE (IRE)** (Rock of Gibraltar (IRE), Lacken

## STALLION REFERENCE

Stakes, **Gr.3**, **HAUSSMANN (NZ)** (Volksraad (GB), G.Thomson Great Northern Foal Stakes, **L.**), **DIAMONDS POUR MOI (GB)** (Fantastic Light (USA), Prix Belle de Nuit, **L.**), **FREEDOM BEEL (IRE)** (Rainbow Quest (USA), Premio Botticelli, **L.**), etc.

**RULE OF LAW (USA)**, Bay horse, 2001, by Kingmambo (USA), out of Crystal Crossing (IRE), by Royal Academy (USA). Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2004. Won 4 races, value £721,261, at 2 and 3, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Acomb Stakes, York, **L.**, also placed second in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Dante Stakes, York, **Gr.2** and third in Royal Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**. Retired to stud in 2007, and sire of **AM BALL BLEIBEN (JPN)** (Splendid Moment, Silk Road Stakes, **Gr.3**, Keihan Hai, **Gr.3**), **King of Law (JPN)** (Boston Harbor (USA), 3rd Lapis Lazuli Stakes, **L.**), **OGON BELLE (JPN)** (Jade Robbery (USA)), **HIWANO SUPER (JPN)** (Silver Deputy (CAN)), **GUTS OF TOP (JPN)** (Kurofune (USA)), **OMI REGOLITH (JPN)** (Bubble Gum Fellow (JPN)), **OBEY THE RULES (IRE)** (Suleiman (IRE)), **TOKEI PLATINA (JPN)** (Caerleon (USA)), **KAWAKITA MIRACLE (JPN)** (Ashkalani (IRE)), **RULE GOLD (JPN)** (Cacoethes (USA)), **YOUNG OFFENDER (IRE)** (Kayf Tara (GB)), **KINGRULLAH (IRE)** (Good Thyne (USA)), **THE HOLMEISTER (IRE)** (Presenting (GB)), **ARION SKY (JPN)** (Kris S (USA)), etc.

**SOLDIER OF FORTUNE (IRE)**, Bay or Brown horse, 2004, by Galileo (IRE), out of Affianced (IRE), by Erins Isle. Champion 3yr old in Ireland in 2007. Won 6 races, value £1,341,073, at 2 to 4, from 1 mile to 1 mile 4½ furlongs, Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Noailles, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Critérium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1** and third in Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2010, and sire of **EARLY DOORS (FR)** (Desert Prince (IRE), Galway Plate Handicap Chase, **Gr.1**), **OR NOIR (BRZ)** (Mensagemiro Alado (BRZ), Copa A.B.C.P.C.C.-Matias Machline, **Gr.1**), **OLYMPIC HOLLYWOOD (BRZ)** (Wild Event (USA), Grande Premio Sao Paulo - Black Opal, **Gr.1**), **GLORIOSO CAMPEON (CHI)** (Election Day (IRE), Gran Premio Hipodromo Chile, **Gr.1**), **JADIR (BRZ)** (Ghadeer (FR), Grande Premio Jockey Club Brasileiro, **Gr.1**), **MEGA FORTUNE (FR)** (Common Grounds, Spring Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **NIETA QUERIDA (CHI)** (Jaded Dancer (USA), Premio Alberto Solari Magnasco, **Gr.1**), **REY DEL ROCK (CHI)** (Indy Vidual (USA), Gran Premio Hipodromo Chile, **Gr.1**), **EL ARMENIO (CHI)** (Ride The Rails (USA), Gran Premio Nacional-Augusto B Leguia, **Gr.1**, Clasico de Potrillos (2000 Guineas), **Gr.1**), **CITY CHIEF (IRE)** (Bob Back (USA), Towton Novices' Chase, **Gr.2**), **RASGADO DE BIRIGUI (BRZ)** (Yagli (USA), Copa dos Campeoes, **Gr.2**), **SLOWMOTION (FR)** (Medaaly (GB), Rea Grimes Consultants Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.2**), etc.

**SPANISH MOON (USA)**, Bay horse, 2004, by El Prado (IRE), out of Shining Bright (GB), by Rainbow Quest (USA). Won 6 races, value £1,796,194, at 2 to 5, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 4 furlongs, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Prix Foy, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Floodlit Stakes, Kempton, **L.**, August Stakes, Windsor, **L.**, Buckhounds Stakes, Ascot, **L.**, also placed second in Nakheel Dubai Sheema Classic, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.1**, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Vase, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**, Dubai Duty Free Arc Trial, Newbury, **Gr.3** and third in Guangsha Group Dubai Sheema Classic, Meydan, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2011, and sire of 100 winners, of 281 races, and £5,479,292; including **EL FABILO (FR)** (Saint des Saints (FR), Colliers Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Arkle Challenge Trophy Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Arkle Novice Chase, **Gr.1**), **LAURINA (FR)** (Alkalde (GER), EBF Mares Nov. Final Hurdle, **Gr.1**), **IBERIQUE DU SEUIL (FR)** (Equerry (USA), Fairyhouse Juvenile Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **GRAND ROI (FR)** (Nononito (FR), Limerick Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **DALLAS DES PICTONS (FR)** (Video Rock (FR), William Fry Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**), **HISPANIC MOON (FR)** (Astarabad (USA), Prix La Gascogne Chase, **Gr.3**), **FRENCH EXIT (FR)** (Kahyasi, Prix Fifelet Handicap Hurdle, **L.**), **INES DU CHENET (FR)** (Epervier Bleu, Prix Miror Hurdle, **L.**), **SPANISH ONE (FR)** (Night Shift (USA), Prix Bernard de Dufau Chase, **L.**), **DAPHNE DU CLOS (FR)** (Panoramic, Tap Tap Boom Standard Open NH Flat Race, **L.**), etc.

**VERY NICE NAME (FR)**, Bay horse, 2009, by Whipper (USA), out of Namona (IRE), by Halling (USA). Won 6 races, value £757,838, at 2 to 4, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 4 furlongs, His Highness The Emir's Trophy, Al Rayyan, **L.**, H H The Heir Apparent Trophy, Al Rayyan, **L.**, Qatar Derby, Al Rayyan, **L.**, also placed second in Prix Foy, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Qatar Gold Heir

## STALLION REFERENCE

Apparent Trophy, Al Rayyan, **L.** and third in Longines Dubai Sheema Classic, Meydan, **Gr.1**. Retired to stud in 2015, and sire of 12 winners, of 16 races, and £428,322; including *ELHO FAME (FR)* (Rifapour (IRE)), *EDEN DE VEGUY (FR)* (Lord of Men (GB)), *NICE PRESAGE (FR)* (Le Havre (IRE)), *MAJDI (FR)* (Dr Fong (USA)), *HOUADH (FR)* (Boreal (GER)), *BEAU VAL (FR)* (Muhtathir (GB)), *IPANAMA (FR)* (Califet (FR)), *BAYFORD (FR)* (Montjeu (IRE)), *BENSONN (FR)* (True Brave (USA)), *PORTRERO (FR)* (Dubawi (IRE)), *VERY NICE SURF (FR)* (Rochesson (FR)), *SWEETEST THING (FR)* (Lost World (IRE)).

**WALK IN THE PARK (IRE)**, Bay horse, 2002, by Montjeu (IRE), out of Classic Park (GB), by Robellino (USA). Won 1 race, value £342,418, at 2, over 1 mile and also placed second in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Lingfield Derby Trial, Lingfield, **Gr.3** and third in Critérium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1** and Prix d'Hédouville, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2008, and sire of 165 winners, of 412 races, and £8,401,433; including *JONBON (FR)* (Saint des Saints (FR)), Celebration Chase, **Gr.1**, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Henry VIII Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Top Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.1**, *FACILE VEGA (IRE)* (Robin des Champs (FR)), Champion Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Future Champions Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Champion INH Flat Race, **Gr.1**, Champion Bumper NH Flat Race, **Gr.1**, *ASHROE DIAMOND (IRE)* (Dom Alco (FR)), Honeysuckle Mares Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, *GINTO (FR)* (Cadoudal (FR)), Slaney Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, *MIN (FR)* (Saint Estephe (FR)), Festival Trophy Chase, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Chase, **Gr.1** (3 times), Melling Chase, **Gr.1**, Dublin Chase, **Gr.1**, Christmas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, *DOUVAN (FR)* (Saint des Saints (FR)), Paddy Power Chase, **Gr.1**, Colliers Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Maghull Novices' Chase, **Gr.1**, Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, **Gr.1**, Arkle Challenge Cup Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Christmas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**, Herald Champion Novices Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Supreme Novices Hurdle, **Gr.1**, *WALK IN CLOVER (IRE)* (Presenting (GB)), EBF/TBA Mares' Novices' Handicap Chase, **Gr.2**, *NICK ROCKETT (IRE)* (Flemensfirth (USA)), Fairyhouse Novice Hurdle, **Gr.2**, *WESTERN WALK (IRE)* (Westerner (GB)), I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Nov H. Hurdle, **Gr.2**, *ILOVETHENIGHTLIFE (GB)* (King's Theatre (IRE)), EBF Nat. Hunt Novices' Mares' Hurdle, **Gr.2**, *BETTER TIMES AHEAD (IRE)* (Beneficial (GB)), Irish Stallion Farms EBF Novice Hcp Chas, **Gr.2**, *LIMERICK LACE (IRE)* (Califet (FR)), Barberstown Novice Chase, **Gr.2**, *KOSHARI (FR)* (Balleroy (USA)), Ballymore Handicap Hurdle, **Gr.2**, etc.

**WATAR (IRE)**, Bay horse, 2005, by Marju (IRE), out of Ombrie (GB), by Zafonic (USA). Top rated 3yr old stayer in France in 2008. Won 4 races, value £225,081, at 3 to 6, from 1 mile 3½ furlongs to 1 mile 7 furlongs, Prix Maurice de Nieuil, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Chaudenay, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Michel Houyvet, Deauville, **L.**, also placed second in Prix Gladiateur, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix Lord Seymour, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, Prix de l'Avre, ParisLongchamp, **L.** and third in Prix d'Hédouville, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de Lutèce, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix du Lys, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3** and Prix La Force, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to stud in 2012, and sire of 10 winners, of 18 races, and £168,074; including *DRUMLEE WATAR (IRE)* (Be My Native (USA)), *LOCK OUT (IRE)* (Saddlers' Hall (IRE)), *STONY STREAM (IRE)* (Pierre (GB)), *LANDEN CALLING (IRE)* (Silver Patriarch (IRE)), *SHOUGHALL'S BOY (IRE)* (Zaffaran (USA)), *CRAAN RUN (IRE)* (Oscar (IRE)), *KILBROOK (IRE)* (Lord of Appeal (GB)), *WETANWINDY (GB)* (Shantou (USA)), *OBORNE LADY (IRE)* (Zaffaran (USA)), *BILLABLE GRANT (IRE)* (Baratheia (IRE)).



# Cheltenham May Sale 2023

Point-to-Pointers and Horses in Training



Friday, May 19 at 1:00 p.m.

**The Minimum Selling Price at this Sale is £3,000**

All Lots listed in this Sale are offered subject to the Conditions of Sale printed at the front of this catalogue and exhibited on the Premises. Purchasers' attention is drawn specifically to the 'Notices to Purchasers' section at the front of this catalogue. Tattersalls are not responsible for any errors or omissions in the catalogue details relating to any Lot.

Vendors should note that buy-ins must be notified to our accounts department by the end of sale each day in order to qualify for the reduced rate of commission.

In accordance with Tattersalls' zero tolerance policy regarding breaches of the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice, all participants at Tattersalls Sales (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) are bound by and agree to observe in full the Code including any amendments to the Code as may be made and published from time to time.

Lots will bear VAT at the current rate where so indicated.

For information regarding Health Documentation and Certificates for any Lot, please refer to the Sales Office or the Lot documentation section of the Tattersalls website.

**In the interests of Health and Safety Vendors are requested to leave head-collars on sold Lots.**

# Notes



**Will Stand at ...**

(WITH VAT)

**HEARD THAT (IRE)**

May 24th, 2019

A Chesnut Gelding  
(first foal)

Watar (IRE)

Jillys Glory (IRE)  
(2014)

{ Marju (IRE)

{ Ombrie (GB)

{ Fame And Glory (GB)

{ Jilly Jaffa Cake (IRE)

{ Last Tycoon

{ Flame of Tara

{ Zafonic (USA)

{ One Way Street

{ Montjeu (IRE)

{ Gryada (GB)

{ Waajib

{ Lady Fandet

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

HEARD THAT (IRE): Placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz second in 4yo Geldings Maiden, Fairyhouse, from two starts to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 runs

1 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

21/04/23 2/12 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp

26/03/23 5/7 4yo Mdn Ptp

Fairyhouse

Loughrea

S

SH

3m

3m

**1st Dam**

JILLYS GLORY (IRE): unraced; dam of 1 runner from 2 foals;

Heard That (IRE) (2019 g. by Watar (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Hillstar (GB).

**2nd Dam**

JILLY JAFFA CAKE (IRE): placed twice at 2 and 3 years; dam of one PTP winner from 5 runners and 13 foals;

Cool Valley (IRE): placed 19 times over fences and £14,878; also 2 wins in point-to-points.

Fermoy Supreme (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

**AT FISHERS CROSS (IRE): 8 wins**, £297,773: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **6 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £290,071 inc. Spa Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Classic Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, placed 11 times inc. 2nd Liverpool Stayers' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Cleeve Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Galmoy Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.2** and 3rd World Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Tipperkevin Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and West Yorkshire Hurdle, Wetherby, **Gr.2**.

**3rd Dam**LADY FANDET: ran a few times at 2 years; dam of **four winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals;

**MARIO (IRE): 6 wins** over jumps at 4 to 6 years in U.S.A. and £115,159 inc. Robinson-Humphrey Atlanta Cup H.. Hurdle, Atlanta, **L.**, National Hunt Cup H. Hurdle, Malvern, **L.**, Dan van Clief Memorial H. Hurdle, Foxfield, **L.**, placed 2nd National Hunt Cup H. Hurdle, Malvern, **L.**, Arthur McCashin Supreme Hurdle, Morvern Park, **L.**, Foxbrook Supreme Hurdle, Far Hills, **L.** and 3rd Breeders' Cup Grand National Hurdle, Far Hills, **L.** and A P Smithwick Memorial H. Hurdle, Saratoga, **L.**

**TIMES OF TIMES (IRE): 8 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £24,946 and placed 5 times; dam of **a winner**:

CONFUZED (GB): **winner** at 5 years and placed 4 times.

**RHYTHM SECTION (IRE): 3 wins**, £22,961: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years and £18,006 and placed 3 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice and placed twice over fences.

**KUTAN (IRE): winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 4 times.

Zoria (IRE): placed 8 times at 3 to 5 years; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **a winner** and PTP winners inc.:

NIAMH'S WAY (IRE): **winner** over hurdles.**4th Dam**NORFOLK BONNET: ran in France at 2 and 3 years; dam of **five winners** from 10 runners and 14 foals inc.:

**INDIAN BABA: 4 wins**, £12,582: **2 wins** at 3 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and placed twice.

**BIVOJ (IRE): 2 wins** at 3 and 4 years abroad and placed once; also placed twice over jumps abroad.

**CANARY BLUE (IRE):** placed once at 2 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and placed once; dam of **a winner**.

## Will Stand at ...

(WITH VAT) <b>LEAN ON ME (IRE)</b> May 13th, 2019 A Bay Filly	{	Court Cave (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)	{	Northern Dancer
				Wemyss Bight (GB)		Fairy Bridge (USA)
	{	Baliya (IRE) (1999)	{	Robellino (USA)	{	Dancing Brave (USA)
				Balaniya (USA)		Bahamian
						Roberto (USA)
						Isobelline (USA)
					Diesis	
					Balance (USA)	

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

LEAN ON ME (IRE): winner of one point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz Mares Maiden point-to-point, Vauterhill, from two starts to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT	2 runs	1 win	S	3m
<b>Last 3 starts</b> (prior to compilation)				
01/05/23	1/4	4yo+ Mares Mdn Ptp	Vauterhill	S 3m
26/03/23	PU	4-6yo Mares Mdn Ptp	Trebudannon	S 2m 4f

**1st Dam**

BALIYA (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; dam of **six winners** and one PTP winner from 9 runners and 15 foals;

**BRAVE VIC (IRE)** (2008 g. by Old Vic): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £37,397, EBF National Hunt Final Novices' Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times.

**Edmund Kean (IRE)** (2007 g. by Old Vic): **4 wins**, £34,335: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £16,778 and placed twice inc. 3rd EBF National Hunt Final Novices' Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.3** and **2 wins** over fences and £17,557 and placed 3 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

**WINNINGSEVERYTHING (IRE)** (2014 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **3 wins**, £13,714: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed twice; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £10,843.

**RIGHT OF REPLY (IRE)** (2011 g. by Presenting (GB)): **2 wins: winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once and **winner** over fences, 2021 and placed 3 times; also placed once in a point-to-point, 2023.

**TIR NA GCAPALL (IRE)** (2005 f. by Kahyasi): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **a winner**:

**LOW LIE THE FIELDS (IRE)**: **2 wins** over hurdles, 2021 and £18,918 and placed twice.

**GOUDHURST STAR (IRE)** (2016 g. by Yeats (IRE)): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2021.

Lean On Me (IRE) (2019 f. by Court Cave (IRE)): see above.

Danny The Fence (IRE) (2017 g. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): unplaced over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2023.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Yeats (IRE) and a 2-y-o colt by Poet's Word (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

BALANIYA (USA): **winner** in France; dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 8 foals inc.:

**BALAPOUR (IRE)** (g. by Kahyasi): **6 wins**, £111,023: **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £35,633 and placed 8 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 6 years and £67,865 inc. Juvenile Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, placed 11 times inc. 2nd Powers Gold Label Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, County H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and 3rd Champion Four Year Old Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences and placed 3 times.

**BALAKAR (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £33,341: **2 wins** and £11,283 and placed 4 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £18,371 and placed 11 times and placed 3 times over fences.

**BALYAN (IRE)**: **2 wins** at 3 years and £21,709 and placed 3 times; also placed 5 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years.

Balwaney (FR): unraced; dam of **a winner** and a PTP winner inc.:

**Mr Josiey Wales (IRE)**: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2021 and £11,290 and placed twice inc. 3rd Paddy Power EBF Novice Hurdle, Cork, **L.**; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

**3rd Dam**

**Balance (USA)**: **2 wins** in France and placed 2nd Prix Imprudence, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.** and 3rd Prix de l'Obélisque, ParisLongchamp, **L.**; dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 12 foals inc.:

**Bukhari (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £27,411: **2 wins** at 3 years and £11,312 and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Emerald Bloodstock I.N.H. Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences and placed 4 times.

## Will Stand at ...

(WITH VAT) <b>DO IT LIKE A DUDE</b> (IRE) (2018) A Bay Gelding	{	Libertarian (GB)	{	New Approach (IRE)	{	Galileo (IRE)
				Intrum Morshaan (IRE)		Park Express
	{	Beneficials Gold (IRE) (2001)		Beneficial (GB)		Darshaan
				Minstrel Park		Auntie Maureen (IRE)
						Top Ville
						Youthful (FR)
						Black Minstrel
						Mill Park Lady

DO IT LIKE A DUDE (IRE): winner of one point-to-point at 5 years, 2023 viz 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point, Dawstown, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      1 run      1 win      G      3m

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

01/05/23    1/11    5yo Geld Mdn Ptp      Dawstown      G      3m

**1st Dam**

BENEFICIALS GOLD (IRE): unraced; dam of one PTP winner from 1 runner and 8 foals;  
Do It Like A Dude (IRE) (2018 g. by Libertarian (GB)): see above.

**2nd Dam**

MINSTREL PARK: winner of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of 2 runners from 8 foals;

Carrigloss (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

UPTHEMSTEPS (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and placed twice and **2 wins** over fences and placed 4 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

**3rd Dam**

MILL PARK LADY: ran a few times over hurdles at 4 and 5 years; also ran twice in point-to-points at 4 years; dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 6 runners and 8 foals inc.:

**DAN THE MILLAR 10 wins**, £25,839: placed once at 5 years; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles and placed once and **5 wins** over fences and £20,565 inc. Freebooter Novices' Chase, Doncaster, **L.**

**PARK RUN: 3 wins: winner** at 5 years and placed once; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once.

Reve Clair: ran a few times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

**REDEEMYOURSELF (IRE): winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **5 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £19,698 and placed 3 times and **winner** over fences and placed twice.

**JOLLY GIANT (IRE): 2 wins** over fences and £12,961 and placed 5 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Lady Can: ran once; also ran twice in point-to-points; dam of **a winner**:

**Folly Road (IRE): 7 wins**, £71,316: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice and **6 wins** over fences and £67,439 and placed 17 times inc. 2nd Whitbread Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown, **Gr.3**; also winner of a point-to-point at 6 years.

Marble Miller (IRE): unraced; dam of **MALJIMAR (IRE): 7 wins**, £182,374: **winner** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences and £83,792 inc. betchronicle.com Trophy H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd William Hill Trophy H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**; also **4 wins** over jumps in France and £93,954 and placed 3rd P. delle Nazioni Mem. M Rocca Cup Chase, Merano, **Gr.2** and Prix Anjou Loir Challenge Chase, Le Lion-d'Angers, **L.**, **KYMANDJEN (IRE): 5 wins**, £98,249: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **3 wins** over fences and £85,504 inc. Wilf Dooly Chase, Tramore, **L.**, placed 2nd Paddy Power H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**, S M Morris Ltd H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and 3rd Paddy Power H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, **Last Draw (IRE): 3 wins**, £41,650: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £32,804 and placed 2nd Dial-A-Bet EBF Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3** and Cork Stayers Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3**.

**4th Dam**

**FAIR GINA: 4 wins: 2 wins** and placed 9 times; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 5 times and **winner** over fences; dam of **three winners** from 7 runners and 8 foals inc.:

**Fair Rambler: 7 wins: winner** at 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles and placed 10 times inc. 2nd Sean Graham H. Hurdle, Naas, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences; also winner of a point-to-point.

**Will Stand at ...**

(WITH VAT)

**I CAN ONLY  
IMAGINE (IRE)**(2018)  
A Bay Gelding  
(first foal)

{ Malinas (GER)

{ Ballybough Niamh  
(IRE)  
(2012)

{ Lomitas (GB)

{ Majoritat (GER)

{ Oscar (IRE)

{ O What A Girl  
(IRE)

{ Niniski (USA)

{ La Colorada (GER)

{ Konigsstuhl (GER)

{ Monacchia (GER)

{ Sadler's Wells (USA)

{ Snow Day (FR)

{ Anshan

{ My Native Gesture (IRE)

I CAN ONLY IMAGINE (IRE): winner of one point-to-point at 5 years, 2023 viz 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point, Moira, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      1 run      1 win      Y      3m

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

29/04/23    1/14    5yo Geld Mdn Ptp      Moira      Y      3m

**1st Dam**

BALLYBOUGH NIAMH (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also ran once over hurdles; also ran once in a point-to-point; dam of one PTP winner from 1 runner and 3 foals;

I Can Only Imagine (IRE) (2018 g. by Malinas (GER)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by French Navy (GB) and a yearling colt by Malinas (GER).

**2nd Dam**

O WHAT A GIRL (IRE): ran 3 times over hurdles; dam of **one winner** from 5 runners, 8 foals;

MIDDLEBROW (IRE): **5 wins**, £31,423; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed 6 times over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences and £22,434 and placed 5 times.

Annie Don (IRE) (2019 f. by Yeats (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Youmzain (IRE).

**3rd Dam**

MY NATIVE GESTURE (IRE): placed once over hurdles; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years; Own sister to **RHINESTONE COWBOY (IRE)**; dam of **three winners** from 9 runners and 13 foals inc.:

MAD JACK DUNCAN (IRE): **3 wins** over fences; also 3 wins in point-to-points.

TRABAJO (IRE): **3 wins: 2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over hurdles.

**4th Dam**

MONUMENTAL GESTURE: **3 wins: winner** at 3 years and placed 6 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and placed once; dam of **four winners** and one PTP winner from 6 runners and 10 foals inc.:

**RHINESTONE COWBOY (IRE): 10 wins**, £300,057; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years inc. Betfair Open Bumper NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed once, 2nd Weatherbys Champion Bumper, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **8 wins** over hurdles and £280,137 inc. Aintree Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Tipperkevin Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Kingwell Hurdle, Wincanton, **Gr.2**, Rossington Main Novices' Hurdle, Wetherby, **Gr.2**, Agfa Hurdle, Sandown, **L.**, placed twice, 3rd Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Coral Cup H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

**WICHITA LINEMAN (IRE): 9 wins**, £197,641; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £127,555 inc. Challow Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.1**, Spa Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Classic Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences inc. William Hill Trophy H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, placed once.

Rare Gesture (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**DUHALLOW GESTURE (IRE): 5 wins: 2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years inc. Henrietta Knight Open NH Flat Race, Huntingdon, **L.**, placed 3rd Nickel Coin Mares NH Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2**, also **3 wins** over hurdles.

**ME AND BEN (IRE): 4 wins: winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **3 wins** over fences inc. EBF/TBA Mares' Novice H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

Millys Gesture (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**CONY ISLAND (IRE): 4 wins**, £123,346; **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years inc. I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd War of Attrition Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and 3rd Lismullen Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences inc. Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, placed 2nd Fort Leney Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

Lot 5

# Section Reserved for 'WILDCARD' Entries



Pedigrees of these entries will be available to  
download from [tattersallscheltenham.com](http://tattersallscheltenham.com),  
prior to the Sale.

# WILDCARD

**Will Stand at ...**

(WITH VAT)

**CHOSEN JUDGE (IRE)**

April 16th, 2019  
A Bay Gelding  
(third foal)

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

**CHOSEN JUDGE (IRE):** winner of one point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point, Dromahane, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      1 run      1 win      GY      3m

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

30/04/23    1/10    4yo Geld Mdn Ptp      Dromahane      GY    3m

**1st Dam**

**CHOSEN DESTINY (IRE):** ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 3 runners and 5 foals;

**GABRIEL'S GETAWAY (IRE)** (2017 g. by Getaway (GER)): **3 wins** over fences at 6 years, 2023 and £19,253.

**CHOSEN HERO (IRE)** (2018 f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2023 and placed once; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2022.

Chosen Judge (IRE) (2019 g. by Rule of Law (USA)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding and a 2-y-o filly both by Berkshire (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

**DESPUTE (IRE):** unraced; dam of **four winners** and two PTP winners from 11 runners and 15 foals inc.:

**BURTON PORT (IRE)** (g. by Bob Back (USA)): **7 wins**, £299,830: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Timeform Betfair H. Hurdle, Haydock, **L.** and **5 wins** over fences and £264,500 inc. Mildmay Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**, December Novices' Chase, Lingfield, **Gr.2**, Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times inc. 2nd RSA Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Betfred Bowl Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Denman Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Hennessy Gold Cup, Newbury, **Gr.3** and bet365 Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown, **Gr.3**.

**BURTONS WELL (IRE): 4 wins**, £60,241: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once and **3 wins** over fences and £54,032 and placed 3 times.

Kneeland Lass (IRE): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also ran twice over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

**MOUNT MEWS (IRE): 6 wins**, £86,990: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £66,220 inc. Kelso Novices' Hurdle, Kelso, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times inc. 2nd Top Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences and £16,611 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**.

She also has a 3-y-o filly and a 2-y-o filly both by Berkshire (IRE).

**3rd Dam**

LINE OF REASON: unplaced; dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 10 foals inc.:

**NATIVE HIGH LINE: 5 wins** at 3 and 4 years; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

**DELGANY ROSE (IRE): 3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years inc. I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times.

Whats The Reason (IRE): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races; grandam of **Getareason (IRE): 6 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles, 2022 and placed 2nd Navan Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and 3rd Slaney Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences, 2021.

**4th Dam**

**Kofiyah: 2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and placed 2nd St James' Fillies S., Sandown; Own sister to **FRENCH PLEA**; dam of **five winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals inc.:

**Corridonia: 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Italy, placed 3rd Premio d'Importazione, Milan, **L.** **PRINCESS KOFIYAH: winner** at 3 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

**BLAZING WALKER: 17 wins**, £169,145: **5 wins** over hurdles and **12 wins** over fences inc. Melling Chase, Liverpool, **L.**, H & T Walker Gold Cup H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**, Dipper Novices' Chase, Newcastle, **L.**, Marston Moor H. Chase, Wetherby, **L.**

Lot 7

# Section Reserved for 'WILDCARD' Entries



Pedigrees of these entries will be available to  
download from [tattersallscheltenham.com](http://tattersallscheltenham.com),  
prior to the Sale.

# WILDCARD

Will Stand at ...

(WITH VAT) <b>IRELANDS CALL (GB)</b> March 6th, 2019 A Chesnut Gelding (fourth foal)	{ Jack Hobbs (GB)	{ Halling (USA)	{ Diesis
		{ Swain's Gold (USA)	{ Dance Machine
	{ Semi Colon (FR) (2006)	{ Robin des Champs (FR)	{ Swain (IRE)
		{ Hi Colon (FR)	{ Golden Pond (IRE)
			{ Garde Royale
			{ Relayeuse (FR)
			{ Nashamaa
			{ Tokyo Girl (FR)

E.B.F. Nominated.

IRELANDS CALL (GB): winner of one point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.I, Grennan. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT	3 runs	1 win	G	3m
----------------	--------	-------	---	----

Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

07/05/23	1/8	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Grennan	G	3m
26/03/23	4/7	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Monksgrange	S	3m
05/03/23	FE	4yo Mdn Ptp	Borris House	Y	3m

1st Dam

SEMI COLON (FR): **2 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 5 times and placed once over fences at 5 years; dam of **one winner** and one PTP winner from 4 runners and 4 foals;  
FS LOLA (GB) (2014 f. by Arvico (FR)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles, 2021.  
Irelands Call (GB) (2019 g. by Jack Hobbs (GB)): see above.  
Midnight Rose (GB) (2017 f. by Midnight Legend (GB)): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2022; also ran once over hurdles at 5 years, 2022.

2nd Dam

HI COLON (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and £12,082 and placed 8 times; dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals;  
SEMI COLON (FR): see above.  
SOJODE (FR): **winner** at 2 years in France and placed once.

3rd Dam

TOKYO GIRL (FR): **2 wins** in France; dam of **one winner** from 4 runners and 4 foals;  
HI COLON (FR): see above.  
Festonne (FR): ran in Japan; dam of **winners**:  
**Bergen Cry (JPN): winner** in Japan and placed 2nd Brazil Cup, Tokyo, **L.**  
**Croco Reine (JPN): winner** in Japan and placed 3rd Flower Cup, Nakayama, **L.**  
**TWINE BLOOM (JPN): winner** in Japan; dam of **KIRATTO (JPN): winner**, 2023 in Japan.  
O A ROB ROY (JPN): **winner** in Japan.

4th Dam

ANEKA (FR): placed once in France; dam of **two winners** from 5 runners and 5 foals;  
TOKYO GIRL (FR): see above.  
GOLDEN CLAW (FR): **winner** over jumps in France.



**Will Stand at ...**

(WITH VAT)

**REALLYNTRUTHFULLY  
(IRE)**

May 26th, 2019

A Bay Gelding

Jet Away (GB)

Style of Campile (IRE)  
(2005)

Cape Cross (IRE)

Kalima (GB)

Heron Island (IRE)

Blue Pool (GB)

Green Desert (USA)

Park Appeal

Kahyasi

Kerali

Shirley Heights

Dalawara (IRE)

Saddlers' Hall (IRE)

Blue Brocade

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

REALLYNTRUTHFULLY (IRE): Placed in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz second in 4&5yo Maiden, Chaddesley Corbett, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 run

1 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

15/04/23 2/8 4&amp;5yo Mdn Ptp

Chaddesley Corbett

S

2m 4f

**1st Dam**

**Style of Campile (IRE)**: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £10,915 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd John Smith's Mares' Only NH Flat Race, Aintree, **L.**; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years; Own sister to **GALAXY ROCK (IRE)**, dam of **one winner** from 5 runners and 8 foals;

**GOLD SMOKE (IRE)** (2012 f. by Gold Well (GB)): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £19,361 and placed 5 times and placed twice over fences at 6 years.

Orlaith's Island (IRE) (2015 f. by Arcadio (GER)): placed twice in point-to-points at 6 years, 2021, from only 3 starts.

Reallyntruthfully (IRE) (2019 g. by Jet Away (GB)): see above.

Angelofthemorning (IRE) (2017 f. by Aizavoski (IRE)): ran in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2022. She also has a 3-y-o filly and a 2-y-o colt both by Jet Away (GB).

**2nd Dam**

BLUE POOL (GB): ran a few times; dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals inc.:

**GALAXY ROCK (IRE)** (g. by Heron Island (IRE)): **8 wins**, £80,662; **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £25,539 and placed 7 times and **4 wins** over fences and £55,123 inc. Rewards4racing H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times.

**GRAND BLEU (IRE)** (g. by Great Palm (USA)): **4 wins**, £74,768; **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £20,490 and placed once; also **3 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £54,278 inc. Prix Dominique Sartini Hurdle, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**, placed once.

**3rd Dam**

BLUE BROCADE: **winner** at 3 years and placed 6 times; dam of **four winners** from 13 runners and 13 foals;

**ORCHESTRA STALL (GB)**: **8 wins** at home and in France and £161,926 inc. Sagaro S., Ascot, **Gr.3** (twice), Waterford Crystal World Sports Cup, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Prix Gladiateur, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3** (twice), Stubbs S., Newmarket, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**.

BERLIN BLUE (GB): **7 wins**, £62,743; **2 wins** at 3 years and £11,232 and placed twice; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £13,027 and placed 7 times and **3 wins** over fences and £38,484 and placed 4 times.

MISTER ERN (GB): **5 wins** at 2 to 5 years in Italy and £19,787 and placed 25 times.

OUBECK BLUE (GB): **2 wins**; **winner** at 2 years and placed twice; also **winner** abroad.

Caviar And Candy (GB): placed 6 times at 2 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

FLEETWOOD BAY (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £36,135 and placed 10 times; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years.

**4th Dam**

BRIDESTONES: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £10,538 and placed 6 times; dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 9 living foals inc.:

LOCKTON: **6 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £154,760 inc. National S., Curragh, **Gr.1**, Strensall S., York, **L.**, placed 2nd Grand Critérium, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Derby, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Select S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Scottish Derby, Ayr, **L.** and 3rd Solario S., Sandown, **Gr.3** and Fort Lauderdale H., Gulfstream Park; sire.

Shoshone (GB): ran a few times at 3 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

Asheer (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £21,396 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd Acomb S., York, **L.** and 3rd Solario S., Sandown, **Gr.3**.

## Will Stand at ...

(WITH VAT)  
**MINELLA  
 BLUEWAY (IRE)**  
 (2018)  
 A Bay Gelding

{	Champs Elysees (GB)	{	Danehill (USA)	{	Danzig (USA)
			Hasili (IRE)		Razyana (USA)
	Final Episode (IRE) (2007)	{	Definite Article (GB)		Kahyasi
			Current Liability		Kerali
					Indian Ridge
					Summer Fashion
					Caribo
					Valary

MINELLA BLUEWAY (IRE): winner of one point-to-point at 5 years, 2023 viz 5yo+ Adjacent Maiden point-to-point, Ballyragget and placed second in Winner of One point-to-point, Ballyknock. All his starts to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      2 runs      1 win      1 pl      HY      3m

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

05/04/23      2/2      Wnr of 1 Ptp

19/03/23      1/8      5yo+ Mdn Adjct Ptp

Ballyknock      SH      3m  
 Ballyragget      HY      3m

**1st Dam**

FINAL EPISODE (IRE): unraced; dam of **one winner** and two PTP winners from 5 runners and 6 foals;

**PRIORY PARK (IRE)** (2016 g. by Dylan Thomas (IRE)): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2021 and £16,591 and placed once and placed twice over fences, 2023.

Minella Blueway (IRE) (2018 g. by Champs Elysees (GB)): see above.

Scotch On da Rocks (IRE) (2017 g. by Fame And Glory (GB)): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2021, his only start.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Sandmason (GB).

**2nd Dam**

CURRENT LIABILITY: unraced; dam of **four winners** and one PTP winner from 11 runners and 14 foals inc.:

**TREACLE (IRE)** (g. by Zaffaran (USA)): **6 wins**, £162,291: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £12,166 and placed 5 times and **5 wins** over fences and £150,125 inc. Munster National H. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.1**, placed 6 times inc. 2nd Paddy Power H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and 3rd Hennessy Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

**LUCKY BAY (IRE)** (g. by Convinced): **2 wins**, £42,868: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £36,708, Worcester Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**, placed 10 times; also winner of a point-to-point.

**Green Belt Flyer (IRE)** (g. by Leading Counsel (USA)): **8 wins**, £80,065: **3 wins** over hurdles and £29,275 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Byrne Group PLC Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and For Auction Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3** and **5 wins** over fences and £50,790 and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Poplar Square Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**.

River Finn (IRE): ran once over hurdles; also ran in point-to-points; dam of **a winner**:

**The Gunner Murphy (IRE)**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also placed 4 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years inc. 3rd I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and placed twice over fences, 2021.

Lusty Beg (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**Erne River (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £53,758: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2021 and £14,286 and placed twice and **2 wins** over fences, 2022 and £39,472 and placed twice inc. 3rd Oaksey Chase, Sandown, **Gr.2**; also winner of a point-to-point.

**THOMAS MOR (IRE)**: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2023 and £20,407; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2022.

**3rd Dam**

VALARY: ran once at 3 years; also ran once over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals inc.:

**Healy's Pub (IRE)**: **6 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles and **winner** over fences and placed 2nd Nas Na Riogh Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**.

**NEW LEGISLATION (IRE)**: **7 wins**: **4 wins** and placed 9 times; also placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and placed 5 times; dam of **winners** inc.:

**KEELAGHAN (IRE)**: **8 wins**: **winner** at 6 years and placed 5 times; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 8 times and **4 wins** over fences inc. Kinsale H. Chase, Cork, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times.

**Oscar Hoof (IRE)**: **4 wins**: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and placed 2nd Newton Novice Hurdle, Haydock, **L**.

## Will Stand at ...

(WITH VAT) <b>FOXY WALK (IRE)</b> April 22nd, 2019 A Bay Gelding	{	Walk In The Park (IRE)	{	Montjeu (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Cuteasafox (IRE) (2007)		Classic Park (GB)		Floripedes (FR)
						Robellino (USA)
				Vinnie Roe (IRE)		Wanton
				Verney Bird (IRE)		Definite Article (GB)
						Kayu
						Prince of Birds (USA)
						Verney Run

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

FOXY WALK (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz second in 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point, Dromahane, from two starts to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale). Own brother to **FIREFOX (IRE)**.

POINT TO POINT      2 runs      1 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

30/04/23	2/10	4yo Geld Mdn Ptp	Dromahane	GY	3m
05/03/23	6/11	4yo Mdn Ptp	Castlelands	GY	3m

**1st Dam**

**CUTEASAFOX (IRE)**: placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice; dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 7 foals;

**The Bosses Oscar (IRE)** (2015 g. by Oscar (IRE)): **4 wins**, £80,928: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2022 and £69,742 and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Proudstown H. Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and Pertemps Final H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and placed 3 times over fences at 6 years, 2021.

**FIREFOX (IRE)** (2018 g. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years, 2023 and £17,600 and placed once, from only 4 starts.

Foxy Walk (IRE) (2019 g. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Capri (IRE) and a yearling colt by Crystal Ocean (GB).

**2nd Dam**

**VERNEY BIRD (IRE)**: **3 wins**, £32,291: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed 3 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £25,267 inc. EBF Mares Nov. Championship Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**, placed 3 times; dam of **two winners** from 2 runners and 4 foals;

**NORAS FANCY (IRE)** (f. by Brian Boru (GB)): **5 wins**, £76,081: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £39,661 inc. Shannon Spray Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **L.**, placed 6 times inc. 2nd Lough Construction Ltd EBF Novice Hurdle, Down Royal, **Gr.3** and **2 wins** over fences and £36,420 inc. Anaglog's Daughter Novice Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2**, placed twice; dam of a **winner** and a PTP winner.

Oscar Bird (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**ALAPHILIPPE (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £48,436: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2021 and £46,162 inc. Prestige Novices' Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2**, placed twice inc. 2nd Pertemps Final H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

**3rd Dam**

**VERNEY RUN**: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of **one winner** and one PTP winner from 3 runners and 3 foals inc.:

**VERNEY BIRD (IRE)**: see above.

Victory Run (IRE): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also placed 8 times over hurdles; dam of **winners**:

**MR ANTOLINI (IRE)**: **4 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Imperial Cup H. Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.3**.

**Hooligan (IRE)**: **4 wins**: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2021; also **winner** over jumps, 2023 in France, placed 2nd Prix du Mont-Dore Hurdle, Compiègne, **L.**

**4th Dam**

ELANDS KOP: unraced; dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 9 runners, 11 foals inc.:

**ALLTEN GLAZED**: **14 wins**: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **7 wins** over hurdles inc. Haig Whisky Final Novices' H. Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**, Mecca Bookmakers H. Hurdle, Sandown, **L.**, 2nd Scottish Champion Hurdle, Ayr, **L.**, Fighting Fifth Hurdle, Newcastle, **L.** and **5 wins** over fences, 2nd Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

**VIXEN RUN**: **3 wins**: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; grandam of **BOG WARRIOR (IRE)**: **9 wins**, £144,377: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles inc. Galmoy Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.2** and **4 wins** over fences inc. Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

**Will Stand at ...**

(WITH VAT)

**LIGHTENING MAHLER (IRE)**

(2018)

A Bay Mare

(fourth foal)

{ Mahler (GB)

{ All Eyes On Me  
(IRE)  
(2009)

{ Galileo (IRE)

{ Rainbow Goddess (GB)

{ Catcher In The Rye  
(IRE)

{ She's Touchy (IRE)

{ Sadler's Wells (USA)

{ Urban Sea (USA)

{ Rainbow Quest (USA)

{ Dancing Rocks

{ Danehill (USA)

{ Truly A Dream (IRE)

{ Dromod Hill

{ Silver Field

LIGHTENING MAHLER (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2023 viz 5yo+ Mares Maiden Div.III, Dromahane, her only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 run

1 win

G

3m

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

23/04/23 1/13 5yo+ Mares Mdn Ptp

Dromahane

G

3m

**1st Dam**

ALL EYES ON ME (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, from only 2 starts; dam of one PTP winner from 3 runners and 6 foals;

Lightening Mahler (IRE) (2018 f. by Mahler (GB)): see above.

Avabella (IRE) (2017 f. by Sans Frontieres (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Affinisea (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

SHE'S TOUCHY (IRE): ran once in a point-to-point; dam of **one winner** and two PTP winners from 5 runners and 7 foals inc.:

ASK ME NICELY (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed twice; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Whatever Trevor (IRE): placed once over hurdles; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

**3rd Dam**

SILVER FIELD: unplaced at 3 and 5 years; also ran 3 times over hurdles at 3 and 5 years; also ran 3 times in point-to-points; dam of 2 runners from 3 foals inc.:

She's Touchy (IRE): see above.

**4th Dam**

SPRING GIRL: unraced; dam of 3 runners from 4 foals inc.:

Silver Field: see above.

The next dam INQUISITIVE GIRL: placed twice at 2 and 3 years; dam of **eight winners** from 13 runners and 14 foals inc.:

**JANIS IAN: winner** in Italy, Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, Milan, **L.**, placed 3rd Premio d'Importazione, Milan, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

**FORTUNY: won** Premio del Giubileo, Milan, **L.**, Premio Tor di Valle, Rome, **L.**, placed 4th Premio Pisa, Pisa, **Gr.3**.

**Simpaty: winner** in Italy and placed 2nd Premio Legnano, Milan, **Gr.3**; dam of **WHOPPER (IND): won** Eve Champion Cup, Mumbai, **L.**, Herbertson Bagpiper Invitational Cup, Mumbai, **L.**, placed 2nd Herbertsons Dynasty Invitational Cup, Mumbai, **L.**, Maharaja Sir Harisinghji Trophy, Mumbai, **L.** and 3rd Classic Eclipse S. of India, Mumbai, **L.**, Turf Club Trophy, Pune, **L.**, Maharaja Jiwajirao Scindia Trophy, Mumbai, **L.** (twice), A C Ardeshir Trophy, Mumbai, **L.** and McDowell Indian Derby, Mumbai, **L.**, **Daleeme (IND): winner** abroad, placed 3rd S A Poonawalla Trophy, Pune, **L.**; grandam of **Brittany (IND): winner** abroad and placed 2nd Gold Riband Indian Oaks, Mumbai, **L.**, **Anticipator (IND): placed** 2nd Classic Calcutta 2000 Guineas, Calcutta, **L.**; third dam of **ROYAL PRINCESS (IND): won** Capricorn Stud Eve Champion Trophy, Pune, **L.**

**Sam Francis: 7 wins** over jumps in Italy and placed 2nd Grande Steeplechase di Firenze, Florence, **L.** and 3rd Premio Piero Richard Steeplechase, Merano, **L.** (twice) and Steeplechase di Torino, Turin, **L.**

**Maxmowlown: 8 wins: 3 wins** in France and placed 3rd H. Optional, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, Prix du Bois Bourillon, Chantilly, **L.** and Prix Lagrange, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**; also **5 wins** over jumps in France.

Whinshill Lady: ran twice at 2 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

**Glencarron (FR): winner** in France and abroad and placed 2nd Premio Novel An, Zarzuela, **Gr.3**.

## Will Stand at ...

(WITH VAT) <b>BINGE WORTHY</b> (IRE) (2018) A Bay Gelding (fourth foal)	{	Walk In The Park (IRE)	{	Montjeu (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
				Classic Park (GB)		Floripedes (FR)
		Carrigeen Lonicera (IRE) (2006)	{	Old Vic	{	Robellino (USA)
				Carrigeen Lily (IRE)		Wanton
						Sadler's Wells (USA)
						Cockade
						Supreme Leader
						Carrigeensharragh

BINGE WORTHY (IRE): winner of one point-to-point at 5 years, 2023 viz 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.I, Dromahane, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      1 run      1 win      G      3m

## Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

23/04/23    1/13    5yo Geld Mdn Ptp      Dromahane      G      3m

## 1st Dam

CARRIGEEN LONICERA (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed once; also placed once over hurdles and placed twice over fences; also winner of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed 3 times; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 4 runners and 7 foals;

**Carrigeen Lotus (IRE)** (2015 f. by Jeremy (USA)): **2 wins**, £36,005: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £15,029 and placed twice inc. 3rd Coolmore NH Sires EBF Mare INH Flat Race, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £13,241 and placed once, also 4th I.S.F. EBF Mares Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and placed 3 times over fences, 2022 inc. 3rd Dawn Run Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**.

**WINDING RIVER (IRE)** (2017 g. by Sageburg (IRE)): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2023 and £18,612 and placed once and placed 3 times over fences at 5 years, 2022.

**AERONISI (IRE)** (2016 g. by Kalanisi (IRE)): placed once over hurdles at 5 years, 2021 and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2022 and placed once.

Binge Worthy (IRE) (2018 g. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): see above.

Carrigeen Linaria (IRE) (2019 f. by Malinas (GER)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Doyen (IRE) and a 2-y-o filly by Maxios (GB).

## 2nd Dam

**Carrigeen Lily (IRE)**: **4 wins** over fences and £32,143, placed 3rd Leopardstown H. Chase, **Gr.2**, dam of **five winners** and two PTP winners from 9 runners and 10 foals inc.:

**MINELLA INDO (IRE)** (g. by Beat Hollow (GB)): **7 wins**, £694,301: **2 wins** over hurdles and £131,425, Spa Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, War of Attrition Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and **5 wins** over fences, 2023 and £561,668 inc. Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, BetVictor Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, New Year's Day Chase, Tramore, **Gr.3**, Bettyville Chase, Wexford, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Irish Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

**BENATAR (IRE)** (g. by Beneficial (GB)): **4 wins**, £92,979: **winner** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and £82,462 inc. Noel Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**, placed 3rd Golden Miller Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

Carrigeen Queen (IRE): ran twice over hurdles and in a point-to-point; dam of **winners** inc.:

**Midnight Callisto (GB)**: **4 wins**, £27,102: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race placed 3rd Alan Swinbank Mares' Open NH Flat Race, Market Rasen, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2023 and £22,688.

## 3rd Dam

**CARRIGEENSHARRAGH**: **10 wins**: **3 wins** over hurdles and **7 wins** over fences inc. Kerry Co-Op Rose H. Chase, Tralee, **L.** (twice), Northern Telecom H. Chase, Galway, **L.**, placed 3rd Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, **L.**, Troytown H. Chase, Navan, **L.**; dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 4 runners and 5 foals inc.:

**Carrigeen Kerria (IRE)**: **4 wins**: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **3 wins** over fences, 3rd Grand National Trial H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, dam of **winners** inc.:

**CARRIGEEN VICTOR (IRE)**: **2 wins** over fences inc. Dr P J Moriarty Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

**CADUCEUS (IRE)**: **5 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences inc. Pat Taaffe H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**.

Carrigeen Kohleria (IRE): unraced; dam of **ROGUE ANGEL (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £318,638: **winner** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences and £299,516 inc. Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, **Gr.1**.

Lot 14

# Section Reserved for 'WILDCARD' Entries



Pedigrees of these entries will be available to  
download from [tattersallscheltenham.com](http://tattersallscheltenham.com),  
prior to the Sale.

# WILDCARD

## Will Stand at ...

(WITH VAT)

**JASMINE BLISS (GB)**

March 21st, 2019

A Bay Filly

Blue Bresil (FR)

Burton Ash (GB)  
(2002){ Smadoun (FR)  
Miss Recif (IRE){ Diktat (GB)  
Incendio (GB){ Kaldoun (FR)  
Mossmo (FR)  
Exit To Nowhere (USA)  
Miss Bresil (FR)  
Warning  
Arvola (GB)  
Siberian Express (USA)  
Indocina**E.B.F. Nominated. GBB NH (100%)**

JASMINE BLISS (GB): winner at 4 years, 2023 viz 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point Div.II, Fairyhouse. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      3 runs      1 win      S      3m

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

21/04/23	1/12	4yo Mares Mdn Ptp	Fairyhouse	S	3m
12/03/23	8/12	4yo Mares Mdn Ptp	Lingstown	Y	3m
19/02/23	4/7	4yo Mares Mdn Ptp	Kildorrery	Y	3m

**1st Dam**

BURTON ASH (GB): **winner** at 4 years and £11,026 and placed 10 times; dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 7 runners and 11 foals;

**SECRET EDGE (GB)** (2008 g. by Tobougg (IRE)): **6 wins**, £42,695: **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years and placed 4 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £21,668 inc. Wensleydale Juvenile Hurdle, Wetherby, **L.**, placed 5 times inc. 3rd Future Champions Finale Juvenile Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.1**, Classic Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and Prestbury Juvenile Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and placed once over fences; also **2 wins** over jumps in Germany and £12,809 inc. Grosses Heinrich Vetter Badenia Chase, Mannheim, **L.**, placed 2nd Grosses Heinrich Vetter Badenia Chase, Mannheim, **L.**

**PURE BLISS (GB)** (2015 f. by Mount Nelson (GB)): **4 wins**, £31,276: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2021 and £18,376 and placed twice over fences, 2022 and £10,626; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Jasmine Bliss (GB) (2019 f. by Blue Bresil (FR)): see above.

Encashment (GB) (2017 f. by Casamento (IRE)): placed once at 3 years; also placed 7 times over hurdles at 5 years, 2022.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Sir Percy (GB) and a yearling filly by Planteur (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

INCENDIO (GB): **9 wins** at 2 to 4 years in Italy and £41,092 and placed 13 times; dam of **eight winners** from 11 runners and 12 foals inc.:

**BARON'S PIT (GB)** (g. by Night Shift (USA)): **4 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years and £147,373 inc. Diadem S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Norfolk S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times inc. 2nd European Free H., Newmarket, **L.** and 3rd Golden Jubilee S., Ascot, **Gr.1**.

**Ice Age (IRE)** (g. by Frozen Power (IRE)): **8 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £231,519 and placed 23 times inc. 3rd Cammidge Trophy, Doncaster, **L.**

**SET FIRE (IRE)**: **2 wins** and £50,456 and placed 7 times; dam of **winners** inc.:

**BRAVO ZOLO (IRE)**: **7 wins** at 2 to 5 years at home, in France and in U.A.E. and £240,599 inc. Ben Marshall S., Newmarket, **L.**, Prix du Ranelagh, Chantilly, **L.**, 3rd Jebel Ali Port Al Rashidiya S., Meydan, **Gr.2** and Al Fahidi Fort, Meydan, **Gr.2**.

Woodland Glade (GB): placed twice at 3 years, from only 3 starts; dam of **winners** inc.:

**Winter's Night (IRE)**: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £64,846, 2nd Conqueror S., Goodwood, **L.** and 3rd Sandringham H., Ascot, **L.** and Valiant S., Ascot, **L.** (twice).

**3rd Dam**

INDOCINA: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Italy and placed 2nd Premio delle Repubbliche Marinare, Rome, **L.**, 3rd Premio dell'Avvenire, Milan, **L.** and 4th Premio Virginio Curti Criterium, Varese, **Gr.3**; dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals inc.:

**INFIEL (GB)**: **9 wins** at 2 to 5 years in Italy and £102,919 inc. Criterium Varesino, Varese, **L.**, placed 2nd Premio Carlo Chiesa, Rome, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

**ALTA FEDELTA (GB)**: **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years in Italy and £117,471 inc. Premio Carlo Chiesa, Rome, **Gr.3**, Premio Nogara, Milan, **L.**, Premio Seregno, Milan, **L.**, placed 2nd Premio Tudini, Rome, **Gr.3**; dam of **BRASILIAN MAN (IRE)**: **5 wins** at 3 to 5 years, 2021 in Italy and £130,918 inc. Premio Ambrosiano, Milan, **Gr.3**, Premio Circo Massimo, Rome, **L.**, 2nd Premio Roma, Rome, **Gr.2**, **AQUILA SOLITARIA (IRE)**: **3 wins** in Italy inc. Premio Ubaldo Pandolfi, Rome, **L.**, **ARRIVAL (IRE)**: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2022 in Italy inc. Premio Campobello, Rome, **L.**

## Will Stand at ...

(WITH VAT)

**TOUCHWOOD EXPRESS  
(IRE)**April 14th, 2019  
A Chesnut Gelding

{ Mahler (GB)

{ Riverside Lough  
(IRE)  
(2003)

{ Galileo (IRE)

{ Rainbow Goddess  
(GB)

{ Saddlers' Hall (IRE)

{ Shannon Lough  
(IRE)

{ Sadler's Wells (USA)

{ Urban Sea (USA)

{ Rainbow Quest (USA)

{ Dancing Rocks

{ Sadler's Wells (USA)

{ Sunny Valley

{ Deep Run

{ Templehoe Forth

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

TOUCHWOOD EXPRESS (IRE): winner of one point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz 4&5yo Maiden point-to-point, Eyton-on-Severn, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      1 run      1 win      S      2m 4f

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

01/05/23    1/6    4&amp;5yo Mdn Ptp      Eyton-on-Severn    S      2m 4f

**1st Dam**

RIVERSIDE LOUGH (IRE): unraced; dam of one PTP winner from 3 runners and 7 foals;

Touchwoodexpress (IRE) (2019 g. by Mahler (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Kingston Hill (GB).

**2nd Dam**SHANNON LOUGH (IRE): ran once over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 5 runners and 8 foals inc.:CASH AND NEW (IRE): **2 wins**, £11,181; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 3 times; dam of **winners** inc.:**OSCAR ROCK (IRE): 7 wins**, £96,752; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races inc. Betfair Bumper, Newbury, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £32,083, placed 3rd Challow Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.1** and Prestige Novices' Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences and £53,576 inc. Prelude H. Chase, Market Rasen, **L.****Miss Spent (IRE): 5 wins**, £24,980; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £22,268 and placed 3rd Matchbook Hurdle, Kempton, **L.**Maddy's Supreme (IRE): placed 4 times over hurdles; dam of **winners** and PTP winner inc.:**JESSBER'S DREAM (IRE): 3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £57,162 inc. Jane Seymour Mares Novices' Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd EBF Mares Nov. Final Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.**Imperial Alcazar (IRE): 4 wins**, £87,696; placed 2nd Ascot Championship Open NH Flat Race, Ascot, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2021 and £31,381 and placed 2nd Close Brothers Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **winner** over fences, 2022 and £47,573 and placed 2nd Cheltenham Plate H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.**3rd Dam**TEMPLENOE FORTH: unraced; dam of **one winner** and one PTP winner from 6 runners and 8 foals inc.:**Woodville Star (IRE): 6 wins: 3 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and placed 3rd Heineken Gold Cup H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Murphys Irish Stout Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner.Bucks Cregg (IRE): ran twice in point-to-points; grandam of **CHAMP KIELY (IRE): 4 wins**, £107,176; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2023 inc. Slaney Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.1**, Joe Mac Novice Hurdle, Tipperary, **Gr.3**.**4th Dam**HIGHLY ACCEPTABLE: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once; dam of **three winners** from 7 runners and 12 foals inc.:**GLASSLAUN: 11 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **6 wins** over hurdles inc. Carroll H. Hurdle, Dundalk, **L.**, placed 2nd Supreme Novices Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Sweeps H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and 3rd Smithwicks Beer H. Hurdle, Listowel, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences; also **winner** over jumps in France.Hi' Upham: placed 4 times over hurdles and 3 times over fences; dam of **winners** inc.:**NATIVE UPMANSHIP (IRE): 16 wins**, £697,318; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and **13 wins** over fences and £646,013 inc. Melling Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1** (twice), Punchestown Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** (twice), Power Gold Cup Steeplechase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Dennys Gold Medal Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.



## Will Stand at ...

(WITH VAT)

**JAYAPURA (FR)**

April 12th, 2019

A Bay Filly

(NOT in G.S.B.)

{	Great Pretender (IRE)	{	King's Theatre (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
			Settler (GB)		Regal Beauty (USA)
	Ofurie (FR) (2002)	{	Robin des Champs (FR)		Darshaan
			Furie de Carmont (FR)		Aborigine (FR)
					Garde Royale
					Relayeuse (FR)
					Carmont (FR)
					Quina du Perche (FR)

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

JAYAPURA (FR): winner of one point-to-point at 4 years. 2023 viz 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point, Dromahane, her only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      1 run      1 win      GY      3m

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

30/04/23    1/8    4yo Mares Mdn Ptp      Dromahane      GY      3m

**1st Dam**

OFURIE (FR): placed twice over jumps at 6 years in France; dam of **four winners** and one PTP winner from 9 runners and 11 foals;

**Imagine (FR)** (2018 g. by Montmartre (FR)): **2 wins**, £25,657: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2022; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years, 2022 and £20,451 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd For Auction Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3** and I.N.H. Stallion Owners EBF Novice Hurdle, Navan, **L.**, from only 7 starts.

**Kador de Ciergues (FR)** (2020 g. by Masterstroke (USA)): placed once over jumps at 3 years, 2023 in France, 3rd Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (c&g), Auteuil, **L.**, his only start.

**BIENVEILLANTE (FR)** (2011 f. by Califet (FR)): **3 wins**, £20,511: **winner** at 4 years in France and placed once; also **2 wins** over jumps at 4 years in France and £15,472 and placed twice, from only 7 starts; broodmare.

**VAUCLAIN (FR)** (2009 g. by Prince Kirk (FR)): **2 wins** over jumps at 6 years in France and £18,931 and placed 4 times.

**CAREFREE (FR)** (2012 g. by Al Namix (FR)): placed once at 3 years in France; also **winner** over jumps at 6 years in France and £55,305 and placed 9 times.

Jayapura (FR) (2019 f. by Great Pretender (IRE)): see above.

Loyale de Ciergues (FR) (2021 f. by Saonois (FR)): unraced to date.

**2nd Dam**

FURIE DE CARMONT (FR): placed once over jumps in France; dam of **five winners** from 11 runners and 13 foals inc.:

**LORD CARMONT (FR)** (g. by Goldneyev (USA)): **7 wins**, £733,790: **winner** at 3 years in France; also **6 wins** over jumps in France and £729,802 inc. Prix Murat Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Heros XII Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix Montgomery Steeplechase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Grand Steeplechase de Paris, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix Murat Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2** (twice) and 3rd Prix La Haye Jousselin Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.1** (twice), Grand Steeplechase de Paris, Auteuil, **Gr.1**.

**TOUTANCARMONT (FR)** (g. by Al Namix (FR)): **14 wins** over jumps in France and £308,018 inc. Prix Anjou Loir Challenge Chase, Le Lion-d'Angers, **L.**, placed 3rd Prix Edmond Barrachin Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix Anjou Loir Challenge Chase, Le Lion-d'Angers, **L.** and Prix Grand Cross de Pau Reverdy Chase, Pau, **L.**

**AMIRANDE (FR)** (g. by Astarabad (USA)): **8 wins** over jumps in France and £344,950 inc. Prix Lutteur III H. Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Alain de Breil Grand Spring Chase, Le Lion-d'Angers, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Robert de Clermont Tonnerre Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

**MA FURIE (FR)**: **3 wins**, £24,147: **2 wins** over fences and £10,517; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

**SA FUREUR (IRE)**: **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2023 and £32,023 inc. Michael Purcell Memorial Novice Hurdle, Thurles, **Gr.3**.

**Sandymount Rose (IRE)**: **3 wins**, £27,989: **2 wins** over hurdles, 2021 and £24,395 and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Jane Seymour Mares Novices' Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.2** and Glide Mares' Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **winner** over fences, 2021.

**King's Odyssey (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £104,572: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **3 wins** over fences and £98,709 and placed 3rd Caspian Caviar Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, Brown Advisory & Merriebelle H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and Crest Nicholson H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

**Will Stand at ...**

(WITH VAT)

**PROLIFIC PROFILE (IRE)**

April 7th, 2019  
A Bay Gelding  
(first foal)

Pour Moi (IRE)

Leader's Choice (IRE)  
(2010)

Montjeu (IRE)

Gwynn (IRE)

Presenting (GB)

Leader's Hall (IRE)

Sadler's Wells (USA)

Floripedes (FR)

Darshaan

Victoress (USA)

Mtoto

D'Azy

Saddlers' Hall (IRE)

Gentle Leader (IRE)

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

**PROLIFIC PROFILE (IRE)**: placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz 3rd in 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point, Stowlin, from two starts to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      2 runs      1 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

30/04/23    3/9    4yo Geld Mdn Ptp

26/02/23    6/8    4yo Mdn Ptp

Stowlin

Tinahely

G

GY

3m

3m

**1st Dam**

**LEADER'S CHOICE (IRE)**: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also placed 5 times over hurdles and placed once over fences; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed 3 times; dam of 1 runner from 4 foals;

Prolific Profile (IRE) (2019 g. by Pour Moi (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Westerner (GB), a 2-y-o filly by Wings of Eagles (FR) and a yearling colt by Vadamos (FR).

**2nd Dam**

**LEADER'S HALL (IRE)**: winner of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **three winners** and two PTP winners from 9 runners and 12 foals inc.:

**PRESSIES GIRL (IRE)**: **3 wins**, £17,306: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice and **winner** over fences at 6 years; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

**SHE'S DA ONE (IRE)**: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years; broodmare.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Capri (IRE).

**3rd Dam**

**GENTLE LEADER (IRE)**: placed twice in point-to-points at 5 years; dam of **three winners** and two PTP winners from 7 runners and 10 foals inc.:

**Bothair Clei (IRE)**: **5 wins**: **2 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and placed 2nd Leinster National H. Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**; also 5 wins in point-to-points.

**4th Dam**

**EVEN MORE**: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 8 times; dam of **nine winners** and one PTP winner from 12 runners and 14 foals inc.:

**MAN OF LEISURE**: **2 wins** over fences inc. P Z Mower Chase, Thurles, **L**.

**TAKENOMORE**: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years; dam of a **winner**:

Portryan Native (IRE): unraced; dam of **MORNING RUN (IRE)**: **6 wins**: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Lough Construction Ltd EBF Novice Hurdle, Down Royal, **Gr.3**, Solerina Mares Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse,

**Gr.3**, **MORNING SUPREME (IRE)**: **5 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Shannon Spray Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **L**,

and **winner** over fences; grandam of **DANCING ON MY OWN (IRE)**: **3 wins**:

**winner** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences, 2023 inc. Red Rum H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**, **ORBYS LEGEND (IRE)**: **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years,

2021 inc. Silver Trophy H. Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.3**.

**BETTYS THE BOSS (IRE)**: **2 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over fences; dam of **winners** inc.:

**SUPREME DEVELOPER (IRE)**: **4 wins**: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years inc.

Paddy Power Champion INH Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over

hurdles at 6 years and **winner** over fences.

**EARN MORE**: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

**GALEGUST**: **2 wins** over fences; grandam of **KILLYGLEN (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £105,604:

**winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences

inc. Mildmay Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**.

## Will Stand at ...

(WITH VAT) <b>YOUNG JACK (IRE)</b> (2018) A Bay Gelding (third foal)	<div> <div>Champs Elysees (GB)</div> <div>Cherish The Pear (IRE) (2008)</div> </div>	<div> <div>Danehill (USA)</div> <div>Hasili (IRE)</div> <div>Old Vic</div> <div>Pairstree (GB)</div> </div>	<div> <div>Danzig (USA)</div> <div>Razyana (USA)</div> <div>Kahyasi</div> <div>Kerali</div> <div>Sadler's Wells (USA)</div> <div>Cockade</div> <div>Double Trigger (IRE)</div> <div>Forest Pride (IRE)</div> </div>
--	--	---	---

**YOUNG JACK (IRE)**: winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2023 viz 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.I, Grennan, from two starts to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      2 runs      1 win      G      3m

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

07/05/23    1/12    5yo Geld Mdn Ptp

15/05/22    PU    4yo Mdn Ptp

Grennan

Ballindenisk

G

GY

3m

3m

**1st Dam**

**CHERISH THE PEAR (IRE)**: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once; dam of one PTP winner from 3 runners and 4 foals:

Young Jack (IRE) (2018 g. by Champs Elysees (GB)): see above.

Highlander Hill (IRE) (2017 g. by Mahler (GB)): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2022; also ran twice over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2023.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Vadamos (FR).

**2nd Dam**

**PAIRSTREE (GB)**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, from only 2 starts; dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals inc.:

**CLUBS ARE TRUMPS (IRE)**: **7 wins** over fences and £32,832 and placed 11 times.

**PROVO (IRE)**: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

**3rd Dam**

**FOREST PRIDE (IRE)**: placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and placed twice and placed once over fences; dam of **seven winners** from 9 runners and 13 foals inc.:

**OUR BEN (GB)**: **7 wins**, £121,997: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years inc. Dorans Pride Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times inc. 3rd Sun Alliance Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Navan Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and Galmoy Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.3** and **4 wins** over fences inc. Hilly Way Chase, Cork, **Gr.2**, Imperial Call Chase, Cork, **L.**, placed 6 times inc. 3rd Dr P J Moriarty Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and Ellier Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**.

**Scavenger (GB)**: **3 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once, 3rd Dorans Pride Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences and placed 3 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

**COUNTESS CAMILLA (GB)**: **5 wins**: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and placed twice; dam of **winners** inc.:

**Horatio Hornblower (IRE)**: **7 wins**: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race, 3rd Belfair Bumper, Newbury, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and placed twice and **5 wins** over fences and placed 13 times inc. 3rd Berkshire Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**.

**Moonlighter (GB)**: **5 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once and **3 wins** over fences, 2023 and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Haldon Gold Cup H. Chase, Exeter, **Gr.2**.

**LE CAMELEON (GB)**: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times and **5 wins** over fences, 2023 and placed 4 times.

**CHARMAINE WOOD (GB)**: **3 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once; dam of **a winner**:

**STAINSBY GIRL (GB)**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **7 wins** over hurdles, 2023.

**DOUBLE PRIDE (GB)**: **2 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 3 times and placed 3 times over fences.

**NATIVE PRINCESS (GB)**: **2 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **a winner**.

Our Pride (GB): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**GENEROUS DAY (IRE)**: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 6 times and **5 wins** over fences, 2022 and placed 8 times.

**RICHHILL (IRE)**: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2023 and placed twice; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2022.

## Will Stand at ...

(WITH VAT)

**JORAH D'ALMA (FR)**

April 1st, 2019  
A Bay Gelding  
(second foal)

{	Spanish Moon (USA)	{	El Prado (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		{	Shining Bright (GB)	{	Lady Capulet (USA)
	La Perroche (FR) (2006)		Lost World (IRE)		Rainbow Quest (USA)
			Haratiyna		Bourbon Girl
					Last Tycoon
					Last Tango (FR)
					Top Ville
					Halwah (FR)

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

JORAH D'ALMA (FR): winner of one point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz 4yo Maiden point-to-point, Toomebridge, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      1 run      1 win      YS      3m

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

08/05/23    1/9    4yo Mdn Ptp      Toomebridge      YS      3m

**1st Dam**

LA PERROCHE (FR): ran twice in France; dam of one PTP winner from 1 runner and 3 foals:

Jorah d'Alma (FR) (2019 g. by Spanish Moon (USA)): see above.

Daenerys d'Alma (FR) (2018 f. by Manatee (GB)): unraced to date.

Missandei d'Alma (FR) (2020 f. by Al Namix (FR)): unraced to date.

**2nd Dam**

HARATIYNA: **winner** in France; dam of **five winners** from 12 runners and 15 foals inc.:

**Harawi (FR)** (c. by Akarad (FR)): **2 wins**, £104,286: **winner** at 3 years in France and £13,387 and placed 3rd Coupe des Trois Ans, Lyon-Parilly, **L.**; also **winner** over jumps in France and £90,899 and placed 2nd Grande Course de Haies de Printemps, Auteuil, **L.** and 3rd Prix Le Gualdes de Mezaubran Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

LA PERROTINE (FR): **4 wins**, £14,864: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed twice; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £11,264; dam of **winners** inc.:

**SIZING JOHN (GB): 9 wins**, £776,804: **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £77,648 inc. Future Champions Nov. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, placed 2nd Herald Champion Novices Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and 3rd Supreme Novices Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **7 wins** over fences and £698,823 inc. Cheltenham Gold Cup, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Gold Cup Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Irish Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Craddockstown Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, Kinloch Brae Chase, Thurles, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Paddy Power Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Christmas Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

**ANYTHINGFORLOVE (GB): 6 wins**, £44,531: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2021 and £36,727 inc. Jane Seymour Mares Novices' Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Unibet Mares' Hurdle, Sandown, **L.**

**Scholastica (GB): 4 wins**, £18,897: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £13,748 and placed 3rd betatbluesq.com Mares' Novices' Hurdle, Haydock, **L.**

La Remigeasse (FR): placed once at 3 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

**LE CHATEAU (FR): 5 wins** over jumps in France and £275,332 inc. Prix Jean Bart Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 3rd Prix Leopold d'Orsetti d'Enghien Hurdle, Enghien-Soisy, **Gr.3** and Prix Hypothese Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

Harasava (FR): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**JANE AUSTEN (IRE): 2 wins** at 3 years and £29,523 inc. Finale S., Fairyhouse, **L.**, from only 3 starts.

**Haraplata (GER): 2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Germany and £26,078 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd G. Preis der Stadtsparkasse Dusseldorf, Dusseldorf, **L.**; grandam of **EVASIVE'S FIRST (FR): 5 wins** at 2 years in France and £87,917 inc. Prix des Chênes, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix des Jouvenceaux et des Jouvencelles, Vichy, **L.**, placed twice; sire.

**3rd Dam**

HALWAH (FR): **winner** in France; dam of **three winners** from 3 runners and 7 foals inc.:

**HOUMAYOUN (FR): 4 wins** at 2, 3 and 6 years in France, in Italy and in U.S.A. and £155,986 inc. Derby Italiano, Rome, **Gr.1**, placed 4th Critérium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**; sire.

**Will Stand at ...**

(WITH VAT) <b>JUMBLE JURY (FR)</b> (2018) A Grey Gelding (first foal)	<div> <div>Jukebox Jury (IRE)</div> <div>Johara (GER) (2013)</div> </div>	<div> <div>Montjeu (IRE)</div> <div>Mare Aux Fees (GB)</div> <div>New Approach (IRE)</div> <div>Jambalaya (GER)</div> </div>	<div> <div>Sadler's Wells (USA)</div> <div>Floripedes (FR)</div> <div>Kenmare (FR)</div> <div>Feerie Boreale (FR)</div> <div>Galileo (IRE)</div> <div>Park Express</div> <div>Samum (GER)</div> <div>Jumble (GB)</div> </div>
---	---	--	---

**JUMBLE JURY (FR)**: winner of one point-to-point at 5 years, 2023 viz 4&5yo Maiden point-to-point, Charm Park and placed third in Maiden point-to-point, Corbridge, all his starts to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      2 runs      1 win      1 pl      G      2m 4f

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

07/05/23	1/5	4&5yo Mdn Ptp	Charm Park	G	2m 4f
10/04/23	3/8	4yo+ Mdn Ptp	Corbridge	S	2m 4f

**1st Dam**

**JOHARA (GER)**: placed 3 times at 3 years in Germany, from only 4 starts; Own sister to **Jaleo (GER)**; dam of one PTP winner from 2 runners and 4 foals;  
**Jumble Jury (FR)** (2018 g. by Jukebox Jury (IRE)): see above.  
**Cow Boy (FR)** (2020 g. by Seahenge (USA)): placed twice at 3 years, 2023 in France.  
 She also has a 2-y-o filly by Pour Moi (IRE) and a yearling colt by Latrobe (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

**JAMBALAYA (GER)**: **2 wins** at 2 years in Germany and £25,147 inc. Preis des Union Gestuts, Cologne, **L.**, placed once; Own sister to **Jammy Shot (GER)**; dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals;  
**Jimmu (GER)** (g. by Dalakhani (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years in France and £108,409 and placed 2nd pferdewetten.de Bavarian Classic, Munich, **Gr.3**.  
**Jaleo (GER)** (g. by New Approach (IRE)): **4 wins**, £54,257: placed twice; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and £20,587 and **winner** over fences at 6 years; also placed 3rd Temple Gwathmey H. Hurdle, Middleburg, **L.**  
**JOLENE (GER)**: **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years, 2021 in Germany and £13,968 and placed 4 times.  
**JUST A GAME (GER)**: **winner** over jumps at 3 years, 2021 in France and £20,946 and placed 3 times.

**3rd Dam**

**JUMBLE (GB)**: unraced; dam of **three winners** from 4 runners and 5 foals inc.:

**JAMBALAYA (GER)**: see above.

**Jammy Shot (GER)**: **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and in Germany and £12,986 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Aktion Sonnenstrahl Derby Trial, Hannover, **L.**

Jane (GER): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**THYME WHITE (FR)**: **5 wins**, £122,158: **winner** at 2 years in France and £18,771 and placed 3 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £37,722 inc. Scottish Triumph Trial Hurdle, Musselburgh, **L.**, placed twice and **2 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years, 2022 and £65,665 inc. Byrne Group H. Chase, Ascot, **Gr.3**, placed twice.

**JOPLIN (GER)**: **6 wins** at 4 and 5 years in France and in Germany and £74,510 inc. Prix de la Calonne, Deauville, **L.**, placed 6 times inc. 2nd GP Genossenschaftlichen Sprint Preis, Hannover, **L.**

**Meatloaf (FR)**: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 3 and 4 years, 2023 and £10,289 and placed once, 2nd Pony Club Junior NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**

**4th Dam**

**Justsayno (USA)**: **winner** at 2 years in U.S.A. and £86,442 and placed 2nd Matron S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, 3rd Frizette S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Astoria S., Belmont Park, **Gr.3** and 4th Spinaway S., Saratoga, **Gr.1** and Schuylerville S., Saratoga, **Gr.2**; dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals inc.:

**CASINO KING (IRE)**: **8 wins** at home and in U.S.A. and £268,694 inc. Foster City H., Bay Meadows, **L.**, Silky Sullivan H., Golden Gate, **L.**, Edward J Debartolo Sr. Mem. Breeders H., Remington Park, **L.**, placed 2nd Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy S., Woodbine, **Gr.2** and 3rd San Luis Obispo H., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, Inglewood H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.3** and Ascot H., Bay Meadows, **Gr.3**.

**Jennamara (GB)**: **winner** at 2 years in Italy and £15,059 and placed twice inc. 2nd Premio Divino Amore, Rome, **L.**; dam of **winners**.

**Will Stand at ...**

(WITH VAT)

**PADDY IN THE CADDY (IRE)**

April 1st, 2019  
A Chesnut Gelding  
(first foal)

{	Doyen (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)	{	Northern Dancer
			Moon Cactus	{	Fairy Bridge (USA)
	Queen Alpha (IRE) (2013)	{	Thewayyouare (USA)	{	Kris
			Liturgy (IRE)	{	Lady Moon
				{	Kingmambo (USA)
				{	Maryinsky (IRE)
				{	Catcher In The Rye (IRE)
				{	Vespers (IRE)

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

PADDY IN THE CADDY (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz second in 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point, Dawstown, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      1 run      1 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

01/05/23    2/11    4yo Geld Mdn Ptp

Dawstown      G      3m

**1st Dam**

QUEEN ALPHA (IRE): placed once at 3 years; Own sister to **Tommy Docc (IRE)**; dam of 1 runner from 2 foals;

Paddy In The Caddy (IRE) (2019 g. by Doyen (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Doyen (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

LITURGY (IRE): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **one winner** from 4 runners and 5 living foals;

**Tommy Docc (IRE)** (g. by Thewayyouare (USA)): **4 wins** and £83,332 and placed 8 times inc. 2nd Queen's Vase, Ascot, **L.** and 3rd Bahrain Trophy, Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

She also has a yearling filly by Elzaam (AUS).

**3rd Dam**

VESPERS (IRE): unraced; dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 7 foals;

CASTOR (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and placed once.

LITURGY (IRE): see above.

**4th Dam**

ON AIR (FR): **4 wins**, £42,460: **2 wins** at 6 years and £25,093; also **winner** at 3 years in France and £13,109; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 11 foals;

**POLLEN (IRE)**: **3 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £119,439 inc. Park Express S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Fairy Bridge S., Tipperary, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

**Pollentia (JPN)**: **winner**, 2022 in Japan and placed 3rd Fairy S., Nakayama, **Gr.3**.

**Berenson (IRE)**: **winner** at 2 years and £49,592 and placed once, 2nd National S., Curragh, **Gr.1**.

**Khachaturian (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £60,539: **winner** at 3 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £33,540 and placed 2nd John Smith's Extra Smooth H. Hurdle, Aintree, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences and £20,070; also 3 wins in point-to-points.

**Swiss Roll (IRE)**: **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £38,054 and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Vintage Crop S., Navan, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

**TIGER ROLL (IRE)**: **13 wins**, £1,437,257: **4 wins** over hurdles and £138,926 inc. Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Boyne Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Spring Juvenile Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and 3rd Red Mills Trial Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.2** and **9 wins** over fences, 2021 and £1,296,701 inc. Munster National H. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.1**, National Hunt Challenge Cup Nov Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Grand National H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3** (twice), placed 2nd Ballybrit Novices' Chase, Galway, **Gr.3**, Bettyville Chase, Wexford, **L.**

**AHZEEMAH (IRE)**: **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.A.E. and £620,043 inc. Lonsdale Cup, York, **Gr.2**, Nad Al Sheba Trophy, Meydan, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.2** (twice), Princess of Wales' S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Al Tayer Motors Dubai Gold Cup, Meydan, **Gr.3**.

**Austrian School (IRE)**: **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £169,909 and placed 2nd Glasgow S., Hamilton, **L.**, Jockey Club Rose Bowl, Newmarket, **L.** and 3rd Henry II S., Sandown, **Gr.3** and Noel Murless S., Ascot, **L.**; sire.

Air Affair (GB): ran abroad at 3 years; grandam of **Indian Temple (IRE)**: **7 wins** over fences and £118,762 and placed 3rd Hillhouse Quarry H. Chase, Ayr, **L.**

**Will Stand at ...**

(WITH VAT)

**DIAMOND DICE (IRE)**

May 11th, 2019

A Bay Gelding

(NOT in G.S.B.)

(fourth foal)

{	Diamond Boy (FR)	{	Mansonnien (FR)	{	Tip Moss (FR)
			Gold Or Silver (FR)		Association (FR)
	Chances Orchard (IRE) (2009)	{	Milan (GB)		Glint of Gold
			Lady Apprentice (IRE)		Blue Stone (FR)
					Sadler's Wells (USA)
					Kithanga (IRE)
					Phardante (FR)
					Decent Slave

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

DIAMOND DICE (IRE): ran once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz fell at the last when upsides the winner in 4&5yo Maiden point-to-point, Eyton-on-Severn, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

01/05/23 FE 4&amp;5yo Mdn Ptp

Eyton-on-Severn S 2m 4f

**1st Dam**

CHANCES ORCHARD (IRE): unraced; dam of 3 runners from 6 foals:

Beacon Storm (IRE) (2017 f. by September Storm (GER)): unplaced in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years, 2023.

Head Honcho (IRE) (2018 g. by Ocovango (GB)): ran 3 times in point-to-points at 5, 2023.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Marcel (IRE) and a yearling filly by Maxios (GB).

**2nd Dam**

LADY APPRENTICE (IRE): unraced; dam of **two winners** and one PTP winner from 7 runners and 13 foals inc.:

**JESSIES DREAM (IRE)** (g. by Presenting (GB)): **5 wins**, £123,166: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed twice; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £21,168 and **2 wins** over fences and £94,179 inc. Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times, 2nd RSA Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Killiney Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and 3rd MCR Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**.

Laurel Gift (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**BEACON EDGE (IRE): 6 wins**, £151,878: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race, 3rd Racing Post Champion INH Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also **4 wins** over hurdles, 2021 and £88,752 inc. Boyne Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, National Breast Cancer Institute Hurdle, Galway, **Gr.3**, 2nd Johnstown Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2** and 3rd Hatton's Grace Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences, 2021, Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, 2nd Ten Up Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**.

**3rd Dam**

DECENT SLAVE: unraced; dam of **three winners** from 7 runners and 12 foals inc.:

**Spartacus Bay (IRE): winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once, 2nd totesportcasino.com Open NH Flat Race, Warwick, **L.**; also placed twice over hurdles.

Gift of Freedom (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

**ROARING BULL (IRE): 6 wins**, £177,681: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and **3 wins** over fences at 6 years and £154,300 inc. Paddy Power H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**.

**4th Dam**

SLAVE DE: unraced; dam of **four winners** from 4 runners and 11 foals inc.:

**BUCK HOUSE: 16 wins**, £143,595: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **5 wins** over hurdles inc. Supreme Novices Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Gerry Feilden Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and **10 wins** over fences inc. Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, Motor Import H. Chase, Punchestown, **L.**, P Z Mower Chase, Thurles, **L.**, Arkle Challenge Cup Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**, Future Champion Nov. Chase, Ayr, **L.**

Slave Herbert: unraced; third dam of **ACEY MILAN (IRE): 5 wins: 3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races inc. EBF Stallion/Pony Club Open NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**, Belfair Ready Standard Open NH Flat Race, Newbury, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles, 2nd Belfair Stayers Fixed Brush H. Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences; fourth dam of **ALLART (IRE): 3 wins: 2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and **winner** over fences at 6 years, Noel Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**.

Lady Buck: unraced; grandam of **DARE TO DOUBT (GB): 7 wins: 2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **4 wins** over hurdles inc. Johnstown Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences, 3rd Anaglog's Daughter Novice Chase, Thurles, **Gr.3**.

## Will Stand at ...

(WITH VAT)

**CHAUFFEUR  
DRIVEN (IRE)**

March 21st, 2019

A Bay Gelding

{	Soldier of Fortune (IRE)	Galileo (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Affianced (IRE)	Urban Sea (USA)
	Coolmara (IRE) (2005)	Alderbrook (GB)	Erins Isle
		Shean Alainn (IRE)	La Meilleure
			Ardross
			Twine
			Le Moss
			Stable Lass

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

CHAUFFEUR DRIVEN (IRE): winner of one point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.I, Bartlemy, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      1 run      1 win      Y      3m

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

07/05/23    1/10    4yo Geld Mdn Ptp      Bartlemy      Y      3m

**1st Dam**

COOLMARA (IRE): unraced; dam of **one winner** and one PTP winner from 3 runners and 7 foals;

**WOULDN'T YOU AGREE (IRE)** (2014 g. by Fame And Glory (GB)): **2 wins** over hurdles, 2021 and £45,203 inc. Brandon H. Hurdle, Killarney, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times inc. 3rd Island H. Hurdle, Listowel, **Gr.2**, also placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years.

Chauffeur Driven (IRE) (2019 g. by Soldier of Fortune (IRE)): see above.

Balum (IRE) (2017 f. by Fame And Glory (GB)): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years, 2022; also ran 3 times over hurdles at 5 years, 2022.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Diamond Boy (FR) and a 2-y-o colt by Blue Bresil (FR).

**2nd Dam**

SHEAN ALAINN (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; Own sister to **BRACKENFIELD** and **Brackenheath (IRE)**; dam of **two winners** from 6 runners and 13 foals;

**COOLDINE (IRE)** (g. by Beneficial (GB)): **9 wins**, £333,969: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £81,507 inc. Festival Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, Michael Purcell Memorial Novice Hurdle, Thurles, **Gr.2**, Jim Strang & Sons Peugeot Novice Hurdle, Clonmel, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences and £247,793 inc. RSA Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Dr P J Moriarty Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, placed 2nd Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and 3rd Punchestown Gold Cup Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Durkan New Homes Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and Punchestown Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

**Fists of Fury (IRE)** (g. by Beneficial (GB)): **2 wins**, £36,899: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £25,487 and placed 2nd Slaney Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2**, Cork Stayers Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3** and 3rd Powerstown Nov. Hurdle, Clonmel, **L.** and **winner** over fences and £11,412 and placed 2nd Killiney Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**.

Moss Artiste (IRE): ran a few times in point-to-points at 6 years; dam of a PTP winner:

**Archfield House (IRE)**: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 3rd K.McManus Bookmaker INH Flat Race, Limerick, **L.**, his only start.

Rosealainn (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** and PTP winners inc.:

**SHE RANKS ME (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £50,015: **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £39,862 inc. betatbluesq.com Mares' Novices' Hurdle, Haydock, **L.**, TBA Mares' Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**, placed 2nd Jane Seymour Mares Novices' Hurdle, Sandown, **L.** and **winner** over fences; dam of **BALTIMORE BUCKO (GB)**: **3 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years, 2021 in U.S.A. and £112,723 inc. A P Smithwick Memorial Hurdle, Saratoga, **L.**, placed 2nd Jonathan Sheppard Hurdle, Saratoga, **L.** and Green Pastures Hurdle, Percy Warner, **L.R.**

Shean Rose (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

**BLOW BY BLOW (IRE)**: **7 wins**, £168,626: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £54,509 inc. attheraces.com Champion INH Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £85,451 inc. Michael Purcell Memorial Novice Hurdle, Thurles, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences and placed 2nd Florida Pearl Nov. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and 3rd Fort Leney Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

Thanks Noel (IRE): unraced; dam of a **winner**:

**THE BIG BITE (IRE)**: **7 wins**, £93,109: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences, 2023 and £71,562 inc. Greatwood Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, **Gr.3**, 3rd Greatwood Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, **Gr.3**.



Lot 25

# Section Reserved for 'WILDCARD' Entries



Pedigrees of these entries will be available to  
download from [tattersallscheltenham.com](http://tattersallscheltenham.com),  
prior to the Sale.

# WILDCARD

## Will Stand at ...

(WITH VAT) <b>INOX ALLEN (FR)</b> (2018) A Brown Gelding (NOT in G.S.B.) (first foal)	{	Masked Marvel (GB)	{	Montjeu (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
				Waldmark (GER)		Floripedes (FR)
	{	Bienvenue Allen (FR) (2011)	{	Network (GER)		Mark of Esteem (IRE)
				Nadou (FR)		Wurftaube (GER)
						Monsun (GER)
						Note (GER)
						Video Rock (FR)
						Massada (FR)

INOX ALLEN (FR): winner of one point-to-point at 5 years, 2023 viz 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point, Bartlemy, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      1 run      1 win      Y      3m

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

07/05/23    1/12    5yo Geld Mdn Ptp      Bartlemy      Y      3m

**1st Dam**

**BIENVENUE ALLEN (FR)**: **winner** over jumps at 5 years in France and £10,677 and placed twice; dam of **one winner** and one PTP winner from 3 runners and 4 foals;

**JUPITER ALLEN (FR)** (2019 g. by Castle du Berlais (FR)): **winner** over hurdles at 3 years, 2022 and placed twice, from only 4 starts.

Inox Allen (FR) (2018 g. by Masked Marvel (GB)): see above.

Karaba Allen (FR) (2020 f. by Rail Link (GB)): ran once over jumps in France at 3, 2023.

Miss Georges Allen (FR) (2022 f. by Clovis du Berlais (FR)).

**2nd Dam**

**NADOU (FR)**: **2 wins** over jumps in France and £68,284 and placed 15 times; dam of **two winners** from 2 runners and 2 foals inc.:

**DOLL ALLEN (FR)**: **3 wins** over jumps, 2021 in France and £33,498 and placed 8 times.

**3rd Dam**

**MASSADA (FR)**: placed once in France; also **4 wins** over jumps in France; dam of **eight winners** from 9 runners and 13 foals inc.:

**Tour des Champs (FR)**: **7 wins**, £102,137: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed twice and **6 wins** over fences and placed 7 times inc. 3rd Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2** and Coventry H. Chase, Kempton, **Gr.3**.

**Montreal (FR)**: **8 wins**, £103,299: **3 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Pertemps Final H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **5 wins** over fences and placed 12 times; also placed twice over jumps at 3 years in France.

Posterite (FR): ran in France at 4 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

**Eden Conti (FR)**: **5 wins** over jumps, 2022 in France and £174,178 and placed 9 times inc. 2nd Gran Steeplechase d'Europa, Merano, **Gr.1**.

**4th Dam**

**MIRKA (FR)**: unraced; dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 8 foals inc.:

**MIRANDE (FR)**: **3 wins** over jumps at 4 and 6 years in France inc. Prix Violin II H. Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, 2nd Prix Leopold d'Orsetti H. Chase, Deauville, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

**MASSAC (FR)**: **8 wins**, £114,188: **2 wins** at 4 and 5 years in France and placed once; also **2 wins** over fences at 5 years inc. Life from Coloroll H. Chase, Windsor, **Gr.2**, placed twice; also **4 wins** over jumps in France and placed 4 times.

**MAYENCE (FR)**: **5 wins** over jumps in France; grandam of **CANDALINE (FR)**: **6 wins** over jumps in France inc. Grand Steeplechase de Lyon, Lyon-Parilly, **L.**,

**Vitorio des Champs (FR)**: **5 wins: winner** in France; also **4 wins** over jumps in France, placed 3rd Prix Alain de Breil Grand Spring Chase, Le Lion-d'Angers, **L.**

**MAGENTA (FR)**: **4 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years in France; dam of **Vivalco (FR)**: **winner** over jumps in France and abroad and placed 3rd G.P. Jura Cement G.P. der Schweiz Chase, Aarau, **L.**; grandam of **Front View (FR)**: **3 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed 2nd Michael Purcell Memorial Novice Hurdle, Thurles, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences.

**MONTBRESIA (FR)**: **4 wins** over jumps in France; dam of **CONNETTABLE (FR)**: **3 wins: winner** over hurdles at 4 years, Contenders Hurdle, Sandown, **L.**, placed 3rd Pertemps Final H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences at 4 years; also **winner** over jumps at 3 years in France.

**MOISSAC (FR)**: **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France, Prix Duc d'Anjou Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 3rd Prix Troytown Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

## Will Stand at ...

(WITH VAT)

**BOB O RHINO (IRE)**

March 22nd, 2019

A Bay Filly

(first foal)

Champs Elysees (GB)

Cooladurragh Lady (IRE)  
(2015)

Danehill (USA)

Hasili (IRE)

Oscar (IRE)

Britway Lady (IRE)

Danzig (USA)

Razyana (USA)

Kahyasi

Kerali

Sadler's Wells (USA)

Snow Day (FR)

Norwich

Fine Affair (IRE)

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

BOB O RHINO (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point, Grennan, from two starts to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 runs

1 win

G

3m

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

07/05/23 1/12 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp

08/04/23 5/11 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp

Grennan

Loughanmore

G

YS

3m

3m

**1st Dam**

COOLADURRAGH LADY (IRE): unraced; dam of one PTP winner from 1 runner and 2 foals;

Bob O Rhino (IRE) (2019 f. by Champs Elysees (GB)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Blue Bresil (FR).

**2nd Dam**BRITWAY LADY (IRE): ran once over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 4 runners and 8 foals;

**Lord Schnitzel (IRE)** (g. by Getaway (GER)): placed once over hurdles at 6 years and **2 wins** over fences, 2023 and £26,862 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Fort Leney Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**; also 6 wins in point-to-points, 2023.

**THE DUBAI WAY (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £40,786: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £12,277 and **2 wins** over fences and £24,610 and placed 4 times; also 3 wins in point-to-points, 2023.

**TAYLOR (IRE)**: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 5 times; broodmare.

Ghostship (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 5 years, 2022; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2022, from only 3 starts.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Milan (GB) and a 2-y-o filly by Getaway (GER).

**3rd Dam**FINE AFFAIR (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years; dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 6 foals;

**THYNE AGAIN (IRE)**: **7 wins**, £172,308: **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £23,732 and placed twice inc. 3rd Festival Novice Hurdle, Fairhouse, **Gr.2** and **4 wins** over fences and £148,576 inc. Arkle Challenge Cup Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Nas Na Riogh Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**, Poplar Square Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Swordlestown Cup Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Normans Grove Chase, Fairhouse, **Gr.2** and 3rd Paddy Power Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

**REBEL RUN (IRE)**: **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £10,922 and placed 3 times.

**FRENCH THYNE (IRE)**: **winner** over fences and £10,588 and placed 4 times; also 4 wins in point-to-points.

**AREYACODDINMEE (IRE)**: **winner** over fences; also winner of a point-to-point.

**4th Dam**

FRENCH AFFAIR: ran once at 5 years; also unplaced in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also ran twice over hurdles; also ran once in a point-to-point; dam of two PTP winners from 2 runners and 3 foals inc.:

Kambalda Bay (IRE): placed 4 times over fences; also winner of a point-to-point at 6 years.

The next dam GRANAGH BAY: unraced; dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 5 foals;

**Callisoe Bay (IRE)**: **11 wins**, £94,539: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £13,922 and placed twice inc. 2nd Tolworth Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.1** and **8 wins** over fences and £78,205 and placed 10 times inc. 2nd Silver Cup H. Chase, Ascot, **L.** and 3rd Racing Post H. Chase, Kempton, **Gr.3** and Anthony Mildmay Peter Cazalet Chase, Sandown, **L.**

## Will Stand at ...

(WITH VAT)

**JUST ONE SURF (FR)**February 28th, 2019  
A Bay Gelding

Very Nice Name (FR)

Matasurf (FR)  
(2005)

{ Whipper (USA)

{ Namona (IRE)

{ Rochesson (FR)

{ Surfing Astref (FR)

{ Miesque's Son (USA)

{ Myth To Reality (FR)

{ Halling (USA)

{ Flawlessly (FR)

{ Garde Royale

{ Armee d'Afrique (FR)

{ Astronef

{ Surfant

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

JUST ONE SURF (FR): placed twice in point-to-points at 4 years, 2023 viz second in 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.II, Bartlemy and third in 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div II, Fairyhouse. All his starts to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale). Own brother to *VERY NICE SURF (FR)*.

POINT TO POINT

2 runs

2 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

07/05/23 2/9 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp

21/04/23 3/12 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp

Bartlemy

Fairyhouse

Y

S

3m

3m

**1st Dam**

MATASURF (FR): placed 9 times over jumps at 3 to 6 years in France and £16,516; dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals;

**ECLAIR SURF (FR)** (2014 g. by Califet (FR)): **4 wins**, £99,485; **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **3 wins** over fences, 2022 and £94,886 inc. Classic H. Chase, Warwick, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed once.

**DOUCEURF (FR)** (2013 f. by Khalkevi (IRE)): **5 wins** over jumps, 2022 in France and £62,055 and placed 7 times.

**GALAXIE SURF (FR)** (2016 f. by Boris de Deauville (IRE)): **2 wins** over jumps at 5 and 6 years, 2022 in France and £37,437 and placed 10 times.

**VERY NICE SURF (FR)** (2017 g. by Very Nice Name (FR)): **winner** over jumps at 3 years in France and £17,208 and placed twice.

Just One Surf (FR) (2019 g. by Very Nice Name (FR)): see above.

Kina Surf (FR) (2020 f. by Konig Turf (GER)): unraced to date.

Mississ Surf (FR) (2022 f. by Stormy River (FR)).

**2nd Dam**

**SURFING ASTREF (FR): 2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and placed twice; dam of **three winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals;

**THE SURF (FR): 5 wins**, £40,231; **winner** at 4 years in France and placed once; also **4 wins** over jumps in France and £36,204 and placed 5 times.

**VALSURF (FR):** placed 3 times at 3 years in France; also **winner** over jumps at 5 years in France and £16,449 and placed 3 times.

**SURFEUSE (FR): winner** over jumps at 6 years in France and £10,767 and placed twice.

**3rd Dam**

**SURFANT:** ran twice at 2 years; also ran in France and in Italy; dam of **ten winners** from 11 runners and 13 foals inc.:

**SURFING LADY (FR): 12 wins: 3 wins** in France; also **9 wins** over jumps in France; broodmare.

**CARMAN (FR): 9 wins: 3 wins** in France; also **6 wins** over jumps in France.

**SURFING FRANCE (FR): 6 wins: winner** in France; also **5 wins** over jumps in France; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

**TIKKINTHEBOX (IRE):** placed twice over hurdles at 5 years and **7 wins** over fences, 2021 and £60,324 and placed 12 times.

**IFYOULETMEFINISH (IRE): winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 4 times.

**SURFING ANGEL (FR): 6 wins** in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

**SURNEYEV (FR): 2 wins** at 4 and 5 years in France and placed 3 times; also **2 wins** over jumps at 4 and 6 years in France and £16,355 and placed 7 times.

**SURFING D'OR (FR): 5 wins: 2 wins** in France; also **3 wins** over jumps in France.

**SURFING ARTISTE (FR): 3 wins** abroad.

**SURFING'S HERO (FR): 3 wins: winner** at 4 years in France; also **2 wins** over jumps in France.

**SURFING MIX (FR): 2 wins** at 3 years in France and placed 4 times.

## Will Stand at ...

(WITH VAT)  
**ZMIINYI (IRE)**  
 (2018)  
 A Bay Gelding  
 (second foal)

{	Soldier of Fortune (IRE)	Galileo (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Affianced (IRE)	Urban Sea (USA)
{	Whisper Rock (IRE) (2008)	Presenting (GB)	Erins Isle
			La Meilleure
		Loch Na Mona (IRE)	Mtoto
			D'Azy
			King's Ride
			Legal Argument

ZMIINYI (IRE): placed once at 5 years, 2023 viz second in 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point, Dromhane, from two starts to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      2 runs      1 pl

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

30/04/23    2/14    5yo Geld Mdn Ptp  
 23/04/23    PU    5yo Geld Mdn Ptp

Dromahane      GY    3m  
 Dromahane      G    3m

**1st Dam**

WHISPER ROCK (IRE): **3 wins**, £20,342: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice and **winner** over fences; dam of 2 runners from 5 foals;

Whispering Pines (IRE) (2017 f. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2021.

Zmiinyi (IRE) (2018 g. by Soldier of Fortune (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Champs Elysees (GB), a 2-y-o filly and a yearling colt both by Walk In The Park (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

LOCH NA MONA (IRE): unraced; dam of **four winners** from 8 runners and 14 foals inc.:

ABBEY GLEN (IRE): **4 wins** over hurdles and £26,538 and placed once over fences.

**3rd Dam**

LEGAL ARGUMENT: ran a few times at 4 and 5 years; also ran a few times over hurdles at 4 to 6 years; dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 11 foals inc.:

**HARD CASE: 13 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **5 wins** over hurdles inc. Long Distance H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**, 2nd Joe Donnelly H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and **7 wins** over fences inc. Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**

**SOUND JUDGEMENT: 8 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences inc. T W Dreaper Memorial Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, Holsten Hamburg Extended Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, Findus H. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**, placed 2nd Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **L.**, Troytown H. Chase, Navan, **L.** and 3rd Drinmore Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**

**4th Dam**

LENEY PRINCESS: placed 4 times over hurdles; also 2 wins in point-to-points; dam of **seven winners** from 10 runners and 13 foals inc.:

**FORT LENEY: 13 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and **11 wins** over fences inc. Cheltenham Gold Cup, Cheltenham, John Jameson Cup Chase, Punchestown, Power Gold Cup Steeplechase, Fairyhouse, Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown (twice), Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, Christmas H. Chase, Leopardstown (twice), placed 2nd Champion Novice Chase, Cheltenham.

**PROUD TARQUIN: 9 wins: 2 wins** over hurdles and **7 wins** over fences inc. Champion Novice Chase, Cheltenham, Guinness H. Chase, Punchestown, **L.**, placed 2nd Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, John Jameson Cup Chase, Punchestown and Scottish Grand National H. Chase, Ayr, **L.**

**LEAN FORWARD: 13 wins** over fences inc. Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**, placed 2nd Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**, Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **L.** and 3rd Power Gold Cup Steeplechase, Fairyhouse, **L.**

Theatre Royal: unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**ERINS INVADER: 7 wins: winner**, Queen Alexandra S., Ascot, **L.**; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **4 wins** over hurdles inc. Dunshauglin Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** Matinee Theatre: unraced; grandam of **WEAPON'S AMNESTY (IRE): 5 wins**, £216,848: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years inc. Spa Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Dorans Pride Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.3** and **2 wins** over fences and £122,563 inc. RSA Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

## Will Stand at ...

(WITH VAT)

**OZZY COSMO (IRE)**

May 13th, 2019

A Bay Gelding

(third foal)

{	Arctic Cosmos (USA)	North Light (IRE)	{	Danehill (USA)
		Fifth Avenue Doll (USA)	{	Sought Out (IRE)
	Lily Rock (IRE) (2009)	Exit To Nowhere (USA)	{	Marquetry (USA)
		Zaffaran Blends (IRE)	{	Allego (USA)
			{	Irish River (FR)
			{	Coup de Folie (USA)
			{	Zaffaran (USA)
			{	Mixed Blends

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

OZZY COSMO (IRE): ran once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz fourth in 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point, Stowlin, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

30/04/23 4/9 4yo Geld Mdn Ptp Stowlin G 3m

**1st Dam**

LILY ROCK (IRE): ran 3 times over hurdles at 5 years; dam of 2 runners from 5 foals:

Lily's Choice (IRE) (2018 f. by Well Chosen (GB)): placed twice in point-to-points at 4 years, 2022, all her starts.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Westerner (GB) and a yearling colt by Kew Gardens (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

ZAFFARAN BLENDS (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **BAILY BREEZE (IRE)** and **BAILY MIST (IRE)**; dam of 5 runners from 9 foals inc.:

Rock des Champs (IRE): placed once over hurdles and placed once over fences at 5 years.

**3rd Dam**

**MIXED BLENDS: 6 wins**, £42,459; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £15,669 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Supreme Novices Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences and £24,738 inc. Tattersalls Gold Cup Novice Chase, Punchestown, **L.**, placed 6 times; dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 7 living foals;

**BAILY BREEZE (IRE): 5 wins**, £81,029; **2 wins** over hurdles and £24,872 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Pierse Contracting INH EBF Novice Hurdle, Cork, **L.** and 3rd Evening Herald H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences and £56,157 inc. Greenmount Park Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**, placed once.

**BAILY MIST (IRE): 4 wins**, £51,447; placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £21,584 and placed 5 times and **2 wins** over fences and £29,335 inc. Dawn Run Novices Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**, placed once, 3rd An Uaimh Chase, Navan, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners**:

LETS HOPE SO (GB): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice.

MIST THE BOAT (GB): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also placed 6 times over hurdles and placed twice over fences.

Woodhouse Bay (IRE): ran in N.H. Flat Races and over hurdles; dam of:

Supreme Cove (GB): unraced; dam of **Destroyer Deployed (GB): 4 wins**, £30,038;

**2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £14,692 and placed once, 2nd Weatherbys Champion Bumper, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over hurdles and £10,686 and placed 8 times and **winner** over fences, **FIRST DRIFT (GB): 2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £23,330 and placed twice and **winner** over fences and £11,522 and placed once.

**4th Dam**

BIOWEN: unraced; dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 13 foals inc.:

**MIXED BLENDS:** see above.

**TOPSHAM BAY:** placed once over hurdles at 6 years and **10 wins** over fences and £181,138 inc. Whitbread Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown, **L.** (twice), placed 11 times.

**FIFTH AMENDMENT: 11 wins**, £42,777; **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £10,238 and placed twice and **8 wins** over fences and £32,539 and placed 14 times.

**CONGREGATION: 4 wins** over fences and £16,996 and placed 9 times.

Commanche Bay (IRE): unraced; grandam of **Our Dot's Baby (IRE): 3 wins** over hurdles, 2021 and £24,125 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd EBF Mares Only N.H. Novice Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.2** and H.S., J.W. Afterparty Mares Nov Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**

**Will Stand at ...**

(WITH VAT)

**STAR OF HOIHO (IRE)**

May 18th, 2019  
A Bay Filly  
(first foal)

Hillstar (GB)

Chosen Hoiho (IRE)  
(2012)

Danehill Dancer (IRE)

Crystal Star (GB)

Well Chosen (GB)

Cape Hoiho (IRE)

Danehill (USA)

Mira Adonde (USA)

Mark of Esteem (IRE)

Crystal Cavern (USA)

Sadler's Wells (USA)

Hawajiss (GB)

Cape Cross (IRE)

Karoï (IRE)

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

STAR OF HOIHO (IRE): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point, Loughanmore, from two starts to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 runs

1 win

YS

3m

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

08/04/23 1/11 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp

12/03/23 6/12 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp

Loughanmore

Lingstown

YS

Y

3m

3m

**1st Dam**

CHOSEN HOIHO (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 6 years, her only start; dam of one PTP winner from 1 runner and 2 foals;

Star of Hoiho (IRE) (2019 f. by Hillstar (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Watar (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

CAPE HOIHO (IRE): unraced; dam of 3 runners from 7 foals inc.:

Chosen Hoiho (IRE): see above.

**3rd Dam**

KAROÏ (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years and placed twice; dam of **five winners** from 5 runners and 9 foals;

JAKEAL (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £26,611 and placed 12 times.

STACUMNY BRIDGE (IRE): **3 wins**, £30,848: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £23,420 and placed 5 times and placed twice over fences at 6 years.

LONGMEADOWS BOY (IRE): **2 wins: winner** at 3 years and placed 4 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 3 years.

LIONS DEN (IRE): **winner** at 4 years and placed 5 times; dam of **winners**:

SIMBA SUN (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and placed twice; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 3 and 4 years.

DAMJANICH (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and placed once.

RUSTY (IRE): **winner** at 2 years.

**4th Dam**

LADY ANNA LIVIA: **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years abroad; dam of **seven winners** from 11 runners and 12 foals;

MISTER LINKS (IRE): **4 wins** at 2 and 4 years and £132,478 inc. July S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Gimcrack S., York, **Gr.2** and 3rd Greenham S., Newbury, **Gr.3**.

PLAN OF ACTION (IRE): **12 wins** at home and in Italy and £96,183 inc. Premio Merano, Milan, **L.**, placed 3rd Solario S., Sandown, **Gr.3**.

MAREGGIATA (IRE): **9 wins** in Italy and £19,400 and placed 17 times.

DEZAN (IRE): **6 wins** at 3 to 5 years in Italy and £32,099 and placed 16 times.

KAROÏ (IRE): see above.

LISCIONA (IRE): **winner** at 3 years in Italy and placed 17 times.

MAKUTI (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and £23,602 and placed twice; broodmare.

Lady Ingabelle (IRE): placed once at 3 years; dam of **a winner**:

**Clockmaker (IRE): 9 wins** and £126,205 and placed 31 times inc. 3rd Lady Wulfruna S., Wolverhampton, **L.**

Lady Rua Dargent (IRE): unraced; dam of **Hannon (IRE): 3 wins**, £45,650: **winner** at 5 years and £12,104 and placed 3 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £31,710 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd Johnstown Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2** and Muckcross H. Hurdle, Killarney, **Gr.2** and placed once over fences, 2022.

## Will Stand at ...

(WITH VAT)

**MINELLA MISSILE****(IRE)** (2018)

A Bay Gelding

{	Beat Hollow (GB)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)	{	Northern Dancer
			Wemyss Bight (GB)		Fairy Bridge (USA)
	Ella Watson (IRE) (2003)	{	Supreme Leader		Dancing Brave (USA)
			Pebble Hill (IRE)		Bahamian
					Bustino
					Princess Zena
					Fourstars Allstar (USA)
					Be My Hope (IRE)

MINELLA MISSILE (IRE): winner of one point-to-point at 5 years, 2023 viz 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point, Stowlin, from two starts to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      2 runs      1 win      G      3m

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compdn)

30/04/23    1/10    5yo Geld Mdn Ptp

Stowlin

16/04/23    PU    5yo Mdn Ptp

Dromahane

G

Y

3m

3m

**1st Dam**

ELLA WATSON (IRE): **2 wins**, £19,133: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed 3 times; also **winner** over hurdles and £10,208 and placed 6 times; dam of **three winners** and two PTP winners from 6 runners and 8 foals;

**Monbeg Genius (IRE)** (2016 g. by Shantou (USA)): **5 wins**, £54,395: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2022 and £12,340 and placed once and **3 wins** over fences, 2023 and £42,055 and placed once, 3rd Ultima H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years.

**LAST MINUTE MAN (IRE)** (2012 g. by Yeats (IRE)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed 5 times over hurdles.

**FINE BY ME (IRE)** (2017 g. by Kingston Hill (GB)): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years, 2021; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2022 and placed twice.

Castle Trump (IRE) (2014 g. by Presenting (GB)): placed once over fences, 2023; also 6 wins in point-to-points, 2023 and placed 4 times.

Minella Missile (IRE) (2018 g. by Beat Hollow (GB)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o gelding by Jukebox Jury (IRE) and a 3-y-o filly by Milan (GB).

**2nd Dam**

PEBBLE HILL (IRE): unraced; dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals inc.:

**MASTER GLADIATOR (IRE)**: **3 wins**, £21,531: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed 3 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £15,087 and placed once.

**MEDIOLANUM (IRE)**: **2 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once, all his starts.

**3rd Dam**

**Be My Hope (IRE)**: **6 wins**: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and placed 2nd Diamond S., Curragh, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3rd New Stand H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**; dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals;

**CANE BRAKE (IRE)**: **7 wins**, £224,921: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 6 times and **6 wins** over fences and £211,170 inc. Paddy Power H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Troytown H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, Greenmount Park Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times inc. 3rd Lexus Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

**JUDGE ROY BEAN (IRE)**: **3 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles inc. For Auction Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times inc. 3rd Monksfield Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and placed 3 times over fences.

**Bob Hall (IRE)**: **8 wins**: **2 wins** over hurdles and placed once and **6 wins** over fences and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Jewson Novices' H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

**MAPLE LADY (IRE)**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; dam of **a winner**:

**ESKYLANE (IRE)**: **3 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2021 inc. Dr Emma Clinics H. Hurdle, Down Royal, **Gr.2**.

Hudson Hope (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also ran twice over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **a winner** and PTP winners inc.:

**PASS THE BALL (IRE)**: **6 wins**: **winner**; also **4 wins** over hurdles inc. Kilkenny H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences.

Miss Brandywell (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**KILLER MILLER (IRE)**: **3 wins**: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **2 wins** over fences inc. Porterstown H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, placed 3rd Florida Pearl Nov. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**.



## Will Stand at ...

(WITH VAT)

**I SEE THE SEA (IRE)**June 11th, 2019  
A Brown Gelding

{	Affinisea (IRE)	{	Sea The Stars (IRE)	{	Cape Cross (IRE)
			Affianced (IRE)		Urban Sea (USA)
{	Joleen (IRE) (2003)	{	Bob's Return (IRE)	{	Erins Isle
					La Meilleure
					Bob Back (USA)
			All Set (IRE)		Quality of Life
					Electric
					Merry Lesa

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

I SEE THE SEA (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz second in 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.I, Bartlemy, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      1 run      1 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

07/05/23    2/10    4yo Geld Mdn Ptp

Bartlemy      Y      3m

**1st Dam**JOLEEN (IRE): unraced; dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 10 foals;

**MIND'S EYE (IRE)** (2012 g. by Stowaway (GB)): **4 wins**, £60,067: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £28,952 and placed twice inc. 4th Top Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and **2 wins** over fences and £28,601 and placed 3 times inc. 4th Ballyhack H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**.

**BENEFICIAL JOE (IRE)** (2010 g. by Beneficial (GB)): **3 wins** over hurdles and £19,604 and placed 6 times and placed once over fences; also winner of a point-to-point.

**BETTY ZANE (IRE)** (2014 f. by Stowaway (GB)): **2 wins**, £16,238: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race, 2021; also **winner** over hurdles, 2021 and £10,188 and placed once.

**KENYAN COWBOY (IRE)** (2016 g. by Sholokhov (IRE)): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2021 and placed 3 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Kelce (IRE) (2018 g. by Valirann (FR)): ran 3 times over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2023; also ran twice in point-to-points at 4 years, 2022.

I See The Sea (IRE) (2019 g. by Affinisea (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Casamento (IRE) and a 2-y-o colt by Affinisea (IRE).

**2nd Dam**ALL SET (IRE): unraced; dam of **two winners** from 5 runners and 12 living foals inc.:

**RACING DEMON (IRE)** (g. by Old Vic): **8 wins**, £226,124: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Sun Alliance Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **5 wins** over fences and £185,196 inc. Peterborough Chase, Huntingdon, **Gr.2** (twice), Henry VIII Novice Chase, Sandown, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times inc. 3rd King George VI Chase, Kempton, **Gr.1** and Ascot Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1**.

All The Roses (IRE): ran once in a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

**ABOLITIONIST (IRE)**: **8 wins**, £182,094: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £41,905 and placed 10 times inc. 2nd Kilkenny H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences and £139,856 inc. Leinster National H. Chase, Naas, **Gr.1**, placed 12 times inc. 2nd Troytown H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.2** and 3rd Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

**ASKANNA (IRE)**: **7 wins**, £87,915: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £55,732 inc. Irish Daily Mirror Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, placed 3rd Cork Stayers Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3** and **2 wins** over fences and £27,909 inc. John Fowler Mem. EBF Mares Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, dam of **MINELLA COCOONER (IRE)**: **3 wins**, £140,410: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2021; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2022 and £132,667 inc. Golden Cygnet Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, placed 2nd Spa Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and War of Attrition Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

Kilbarry Demon (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**JOURNEY WITH ME (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £50,562: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2021; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2022 and £17,818 and **2 wins** over fences, 2023 and £27,476 inc. Directors Plate Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**, placed once, 2nd Kildare Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**.

Kilbarry Gem (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**KILBARRY CHLOE (IRE)**: placed 4 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years, 2021; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2022 and £23,407 inc. Shannon Spray Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.3**, placed once, 3rd Monksfield Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3**.

## Will Stand at ...

(WITH VAT)

**LITTLE TALKS (IRE)**February 13th, 2019  
A Bay Filly  
(second foal)

{	Milan (GB)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)	{	Northern Dancer
			Kithanga (IRE)		Fairy Bridge (USA)
{	Another Nudge (IRE) (2012)		Getaway (GER)		Darshaan
			Another Shot (IRE)		Kalata
					Monsun (GER)
					Guernica (GB)
					Master Willie
					Sister Shot (GB)

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

**LITTLE TALKS (IRE)**: placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz second in 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point, Grennan, her only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

07/05/23 2/12 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp Grennan G 3m

**1st Dam**

**ANOTHER NUDGE (IRE)**: ran a few times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also ran twice over hurdles at 5 years; dam of 2 runners from 5 foals;

Kinder Kid (IRE) (2018 g. by Milan (GB)): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2022, his only start.

Little Talks (IRE) (2019 f. by Milan (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Milan (GB), a 2-y-o colt by Capri (IRE) and a yearling filly by Decorated Knight (GB).

**2nd Dam**

**ANOTHER SHOT (IRE)**: unraced; dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 12 foals inc.:

**Final Nudge (IRE)** (g. by Kayf Tara (GB)): **9 wins**, £147,976: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed 3 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £23,951 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd Bristol Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and 3rd Sidney Banks Memorial Novices' Hurdle, Huntingdon, **L.** and **5 wins** over fences, 2021 and £119,372 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Badger Ales H. Chase, Wincanton, **L.** and 3rd Welsh Grand National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3** and Midlands Grand National H. Chase, Uttoxeter, **L.**

**FONS VIVUS (IRE)**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years, 2022.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Affinisea (IRE).

**3rd Dam**

**SISTER SHOT (GB)**: ran once over hurdles at 5 years; Own sister to **CELTIC SHOT**; dam of **three winners** and one PTP winner from 7 runners and 11 foals inc.:

**PEPPORONI PETE (IRE)**: **7 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **5 wins** over hurdles and placed 11 times and **winner** over fences at 6 years.

**4th Dam**

**DUCKDOWN**: placed twice at 3 and 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and placed 6 times; dam of **four winners** from 9 runners and 10 living foals;

**CELTIC SHOT: 17 wins**, £242,482: **8 wins** over hurdles and £131,988 inc. Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Welsh Champion Hurdle, Chepstow, **L.**, New Year's Day Hurdle, Windsor, **L.**, Mecca Bookmakers H. Hurdle, Sandown, **L.** and **9 wins** over fences and £110,494 inc. Charlie Hall Chase, Wetherby, **L.** (twice), Charterhouse Mercantile Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, Tommy Whittle Chase, Haydock, **L.**, Future Champion Nov. Chase, Ayr, **L.**, Wayward Lad Novices' Chase, Kempton, **L.**

**MAGIC OATS**: **2 wins** over hurdles; grandam of **JERRYSSBACK (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £119,885: **2 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences, 2022 and £113,062 inc. Summer Cup H. Chase, Uttoxeter, **L.**, placed 2nd Noel Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Altcar Novices' Chase, Haydock, **Gr.2** and 3rd National Hunt Challenge Cup Nov Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, third dam of **CAPTAIN GUINNESS (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £266,066: **winner** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences, 2022 and £250,915 inc. Fortria Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, Poplar Square Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**, Newlands Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Celebration Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1** and Bohernabreena Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

Shotoski (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner** and a PTP winner inc.:

**MARYIVER (IRE)**: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **winner** over fences; dam of **BALLINISKA BAND (IRE)**: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years inc. K.McManus Bookmaker INH Flat Race, Limerick, **L.**

Lot 35

# Section Reserved for 'WILDCARD' Entries



Pedigrees of these entries will be available to  
download from [tattersallscheltenham.com](http://tattersallscheltenham.com),  
prior to the Sale.

# WILDCARD

## Will Stand at ...

(WITH VAT)

**CAPTAIN BOUDET (FR)**

April 22nd, 2019  
A Grey Gelding  
(first foal)

{ Martaline (GB)

{ Tosca La Diva (FR)  
(2011)

{ Linamix (FR)

{ Coraline (GB)

{ Simplex (FR)

{ Nomita (IRE)

{ Mendez (FR)

{ Lunadix (FR)

{ Sadler's Wells (USA)  
Bahamian

{ Rainbow Quest (USA)

{ Russyskia (USA)

{ King's Theatre (IRE)

{ Wavy Kris (IRE)

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

CAPTAIN BOUDET (FR): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz third in 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point Div.I, Bartlemy, from two starts to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      2 runs      1 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

07/05/23    3/10    4yo Geld Mdn Ptp

09/04/23    PU    4yo Mdn Ptp

Bartlemy      Y      3m

Oldcastle      YS    3m

**1st Dam**

**Tosca La Diva (FR): 3 wins** over jumps at 4 and 6 years in France and £210,469 and placed 25 times inc. 2nd Grand Prix de la Ville de Nice Chase, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **Gr.3** and 4th Grand Prix de la Ville de Nice Chase, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **Gr.3** and Prix Journaliste Chase, Compiègne, **L.**; dam of 1 runner from 2 foals; Captain Boudet (FR) (2019 g. by Martaline (GB)); see above. Gunilla (FR) (2020 f. by The Grey Gatsby (IRE)): unraced to date.

**2nd Dam**

**NOMITA (IRE): 7 wins**, £85,171; **2 wins** at 3 years in France and placed 5 times; also **5 wins** over jumps at 3 to 5 years in France and in Italy and £78,269 and placed 15 times; dam of **three winners** from 4 runners and 4 foals inc.:

**Tosca La Diva (FR)** (f. by Simplex (FR)): see above.

**CENT ANS (FR): 3 wins** over jumps in France and £92,945 and placed 13 times.

**3rd Dam**

**WAVY KRIS (IRE): winner** at 2 years abroad and £13,134 and placed once; dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals inc.:

**YOUNGNEOFTHEHILL (IRE): 3 wins** over hurdles, 2021 and £46,009, placed 16 times.

**NONNETIA (FR): winner** over jumps at 3 years in France and placed once; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

**ONE FOR ARTHUR (IRE): 7 wins**, £674,301; **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £13,375 and **4 wins** over fences and £660,449 inc. Grand National H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**, Bettfred Classic Chase, Warwick, **Gr.3**.

**Forza Milan (IRE): 3 wins**, £62,613; **2 wins** over hurdles and £25,494 and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences, 2021 and £37,119 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd Naas Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.3** and 3rd Ten Up Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**.

**4th Dam**

**WAVY REEF**: ran once at 3 years; dam of **six winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals inc.:

**WAVY RUN (IRE): Champion** 3yr old colt in Spain in 1994, Champion sprinter in Spain in 1994, **13 wins** in France, in U.S.A. and abroad and £318,124 inc. San Francisco Mile H., Golden Gate, **Gr.2**, Prix Edmond Blanc, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Prix Altipan, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, Premio Gobierno Vasco, Lasarte, **L.**, placed 3rd American H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**.

**AGNUS (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years abroad and placed 6 times; dam of **winners** inc.:

**DOLORES (GB): winner** at 3 years and £84,955, Conqueror S., Goodwood, **L.**, placed 2nd Sun Chariot S., Newmarket, **Gr.2** and 3rd Coronation S., Ascot, **Gr.1**; dam of **DUNCAN (GB): 6 wins** at home and in France and £371,844 inc. Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2**, Prix Foy, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Buckhounds S., Ascot, **L.**, placed 2nd Lonsdale Cup, York, **Gr.2**, Hardwicke S., Ascot, **Gr.2**, **SAMUEL (GB): 2 wins** and £141,090, Doncaster Cup, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, Grand Cup, York, **L.**, placed 2nd Lonsdale Cup, York, **Gr.2** and 3rd Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2**, **GRETCHEN (GB): 3 wins** at 3 years and £82,629 inc. Park Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.2** and Chalice S., Newmarket, **L.**

Fleurissimo (GB): placed twice; dam of **FLEUR FORSYTE (GB): 2 wins** at 3 years and £51,098 inc. Galtres S., York, **L.**, placed 3rd Chalice S., Newmarket, **L.**

**Will Stand at ...**

(WITH VAT)  
**DEFENCE WITNESS (IRE)**  
 March 24th, 2019  
 A Brown Gelding  
 (fourth foal)

{	Court Cave (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)	{	Northern Dancer	
			Wemyss Bight (GB)		Fairy Bridge (USA)	
{	Colleen Dubh (IRE) (2009)	{	Presenting (GB)	{	Dancing Brave (USA)	
			Beann Ard (IRE)		Bahamian	
						Mtoto
						D'Azy
					Mandalus	
					Colleen Donn	

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

DEFENCE WITNESS (IRE): winner of one the point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz 4&5yo Maiden point-to-point, Bonvilston, his only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      1 run      1 win      S      2m 4f

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

29/04/23    1/5    4&5yo Mdn Cond Ptp      Bonvilston      S      2m 4f

**1st Dam**

COLLEEN DUBH (IRE): unraced; dam of **one winner** and one PTP winner from 2 runners and 4 foals;

*OUR FRIEND (IRE)* (2015 g. by Shantou (USA)): **4 wins**, £30,421; **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed once and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2021 and placed once; also **2 wins** over jumps, 2022 in U.S.A. and £13,333.

Defence Witness (IRE) (2019 g. by Court Cave (IRE)): see above.

Majestic Force (IRE) (2018 f. by Workforce (GB)): unraced to date.

**2nd Dam**

BEANN ARD (IRE): unraced; Own sister to *MACGEORGE (IRE)*; dam of **five winners** and one PTP winner from 10 runners and 16 foals inc.:

*SWORD OF FATE (IRE)*: **12 wins**, £109,797; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2021 and £20,863 and placed 7 times and **8 wins** over fences, 2023 and £85,769 and placed 18 times.

*BUCKLAND GOLD (IRE)*: placed 4 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and **3 wins** over fences and £16,727 and placed 7 times.

**3rd Dam**

COLLEEN DONN: unraced; dam of **seven winners** from 8 runners and 15 foals inc.:

*CHIEF DAN GEORGE (IRE)*: **9 wins**, £198,814; placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £106,644 inc. Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Prestige Novices' Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2**, River Don Novices' Hurdle, Wetherby, **Gr.2**, placed 10 times and **4 wins** over fences inc. William Hill Trophy H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times.

*MACGEORGE (IRE)*: **15 wins**, £145,231; placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice and **14 wins** over fences and £140,422 inc. Martell Cup Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**, placed 24 times inc. 2nd Future Champion Nov. Chase, Ayr, **Gr.2** and Aon Chase, Newbury, **L**.

Gold Donn (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

*Captain Morgs (IRE)*: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 to 6 years, 2022 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Gerry Feilden H. Hurdle, Newbury, **L**, and placed once over fences at 6 years, 2022.

Colleen Donnoige (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

*Absolute Notions (IRE)*: **2 wins**; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2022; also **winner** over hurdles at 4, 2022 and placed twice, 2nd Nathaniel Lacy & Partners Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and 3rd Navan Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2**.

**4th Dam**

RIEVAULX ABBEY: unplaced at 2 and 3 years; also ran once over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **one winner** from 4 runners and 5 foals;

*DEEP IDOL*: **12 wins**; **5 wins** and placed 9 times; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles inc. Irish Champion Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L**, Purcell Exports Hurdle, Thurles, **L**, placed 7 times inc. 2nd Supreme Novices Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L**, and 3rd Sean P Graham Memorial Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L**, and Holsten Extended H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L**, and **winner** over fences, Dennys Gold Medal Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **L**, placed once.

## Will Stand at ...

(WITH VAT)  
**GUIVINEC (FR)**  
 March 4th, 2019  
 A Bay Gelding  
 (third foal)

{	Joshua Tree (IRE)	Montjeu (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Madeira Mist (IRE)	{	Floripedes (FR)
	Castilly (FR) (2008)	Robin des Champs (FR)	{	Grand Lodge (USA)
		Academic Dance (FR)	{	Mountains of Mist (IRE)
			{	Garde Royale
			{	Relayeuse (FR)
			{	Dancehall (USA)
			{	Sweet Annie (FR)

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

GUIVINEC (FR): winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2023 viz Maiden, Tabley, also placed once in a point-to-point viz third in 4&5yo Maiden, Garthorpe, all his starts to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT      2 runs      1 win      1 pl      GS      2m 4f

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

23/04/23	1/8	4yo+ Mdn Ptp	Tabley	GS	2m 4f
05/02/23	3/6	4&5yo Mdn Ptp	Garthorpe	G	2m 4f

**1st Dam**

CASSTILLY (FR): placed once over jumps at 4 years in France; dam of **one winner** and one PTP winner from 3 runners and 6 foals;  
 AVOCETTE (FR) (2017 f. by Balko (FR)): **2 wins** over jumps at 4 years, 2021 in France and £26,783 and placed 4 times.  
 Guivinec (FR) (2019 g. by Joshua Tree (IRE)): see above.  
 Chemoulin (FR) (2020 g. by Spanish Moon (USA)): unraced to date.  
 Pen Castel (FR) (2021 c. by Barastraight (GB)): unraced to date.  
 Govihan (FR) (2022 c. by Joshua Tree (IRE)).

**2nd Dam**

ACADEMIC DANCE (FR): placed 3 times at 4 years in France; dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 8 foals inc.:  
 MAZY (FR): **winner** over jumps in France and placed 3 times; dam of **a winner**:  
**Dumet (FR): 6 wins** over jumps in France and £344,260, 2nd Prix Maurice Gillois 4yo Grand Steeplechase, Auteuil, **Gr.1** and Prix Morgex Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

**3rd Dam**

SWEET ANNIE (FR): placed twice at 3 years in France; dam of **six winners** from 11 runners and 12 foals inc.:

**LUTE ANTIQUE (FR): 18 wins**, £265,183; **4 wins** in France; also **14 wins** over jumps in France and £219,964 inc. Prix des Drags Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Rigoletto Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix de Longchamp Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Amadou Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; sire.

**Majorica Queen (FR): winner** at 3 years in France and placed 2nd Prix Mélisande, Evry, **L.**; dam of **winners** and a PTP winner inc.:

SIX FOIS SEPT (FR): **winner** over jumps in France; dam of **PIQUE SOUS (FR): 8 wins**, £139,140; **3 wins**; also **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races, placed 3rd Weatherbys Champion Bumper, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years inc. Rathbarry & Glenview Studs Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**.

Tabachines (FR): ran over jumps in France; dam of **TOUBAB (FR): 3 wins: winner** over hurdles, Newton Novice Hurdle, Haydock, **L.**, 2nd Adonis Juvenile Hurdle, Kempton, **Gr.2** and 3rd Tolworth Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.1** and **2 wins** over fences, 2nd Maghull Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**; grandam of **ANGELS BREATH (IRE): 3 wins: winner** over hurdles at 4 years, Kennel Gate Novices' Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences inc. Noel Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**.

Sweet Racine (FR): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**TURBOT (FR): 6 wins** over jumps in France and £326,875 inc. Prix La Haye Jousselin Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix Richard et Robert Hennessy Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

SAGARADE (FR): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France; dam of **SEPT VERITES (FR): winner** over jumps at 3 years in France, Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**; grandam of **FAN DE BLUES (FR): 5 wins**, £157,896: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and **4 wins** over fences, 2022 inc. Kinsale H. Chase, Cork, **Gr.2**, Ballybrit Novices' Chase, Galway, **Gr.3**, **DANS LA FOULEE (FR): winner** over jumps at 3 years in France, Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**

DENT SUCREE (FR): **3 wins** over jumps at 4 years in France and placed twice; dam of **MARMITON (FR): won** Premio Giulio Berlingieri Hurdle, Milan, **Gr.2**.

## Will Stand at ...

(WITH VAT)

**DEONS DIAMOND (IRE)**

April 1st, 2019  
A Chesnut Filly  
(second foal)

Diamond Boy (FR)

Ballincard Lady (IRE)  
(2014)

{ Mansonnien (FR)

{ Gold Or Silver (FR)

{ Flemensfirth (USA)

{ Ballycowan Lady (IRE)

{ Tip Moss (FR)

{ Association (FR)

{ Glint of Gold

{ Blue Stone (FR)

{ Alleged (USA)

{ Etheldreda (USA)

{ Accordion

{ Las-Cancellas

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

DEONS DIAMOND (IRE): placed once at 4 years, 2023 viz second in 4yo Mares Maiden Div.II, Fairyhouse, her only start to date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 run 1 pl

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

21/04/23 2/12 4yo Mares Mdn Ptp

Fairyhouse S 3m

**1st Dam**

BALLINCARD LADY (IRE): unraced; dam of 2 runners from 5 foals;

Quickly Now Please (IRE) (2018 g. by Mount Nelson (GB)): placed twice in point-to-points at 4 and 5 years, 2023.

Deons Diamond (IRE) (2019 f. by Diamond Boy (FR)): see above.

She has a 3-y-o filly by Doyen (IRE), a 2-y-o filly by Milan (GB) and a yearling filly by Maxios (GB).

**2nd Dam**

BALLYCOWAN LADY (IRE): unraced; dam of **one winner** and one PTP winner from 3 runners and 12 foals inc.:

**Duke des Champs (IRE)** (g. by Robin des Champs (FR)): **4 wins**, £34,738; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £18,649 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Prestige Novices' Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences and £14,140 and placed 3 times.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Getaway (GER), a 2-y-o filly by Poet's Word (IRE) and a yearling colt by Blue Bresil (FR).

**3rd Dam**

LAS-CANCELLAS: **3 wins**; **2 wins** at 3 years and placed 6 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed twice; dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 16 foals inc.:

**HARBOUR PILOT (IRE)**: **7 wins**, £269,291; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and £240,080 inc. Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Dr P J Moriarty Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, placed 9 times inc. 2nd Punchestown Gold Cup Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Power Gold Cup Steeplechase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Hennessy Gold Cup, Newbury, **Gr.3** and 3rd Cheltenham Gold Cup, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** (twice), Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**; also winner of a point-to-point.

**General Ledger (IRE)**: **3 wins**; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over jumps in Sweden and placed 2nd Grand National Hurdle, Far Hills, **L**.

Except Alice (IRE): placed twice over hurdles at 4 and 5 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

**LIVING NEXT DOOR (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £107,095; **2 wins** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences inc. Paddy Power H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**.

Clarín River (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**RIVER WYLDE (IRE)**: **5 wins**; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years inc. Dovecote Novices' Hurdle, Kempton, **Gr.2**, placed 3rd Supreme Novices Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences at 6 years and placed 2nd November Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

Home At Last (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

**GET ME OUT OF HERE (IRE)**: **7 wins**, £252,993; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **6 wins** over hurdles inc. Ladbroke Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, Totesport Trophy H. Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.3**, 2nd Supreme Novices Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Ballybin Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, Relkeel Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Betfair H. Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.3**, Coral Cup H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** (twice).

**Rock On The Moor (IRE)**: **3 wins**; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and placed 2nd David Nicholson Mares' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

Dunahall Queen (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** and PTP winners inc.:

**GLAMORGAN DUKE (IRE)**: **winner** over fences and £107,242, Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, 2nd Leopardstown H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

Lot 40

# Section Reserved for 'WILDCARD' Entries



Pedigrees of these entries will be available to  
download from [tattersallscheltenham.com](http://tattersallscheltenham.com),  
prior to the Sale.

# WILDCARD



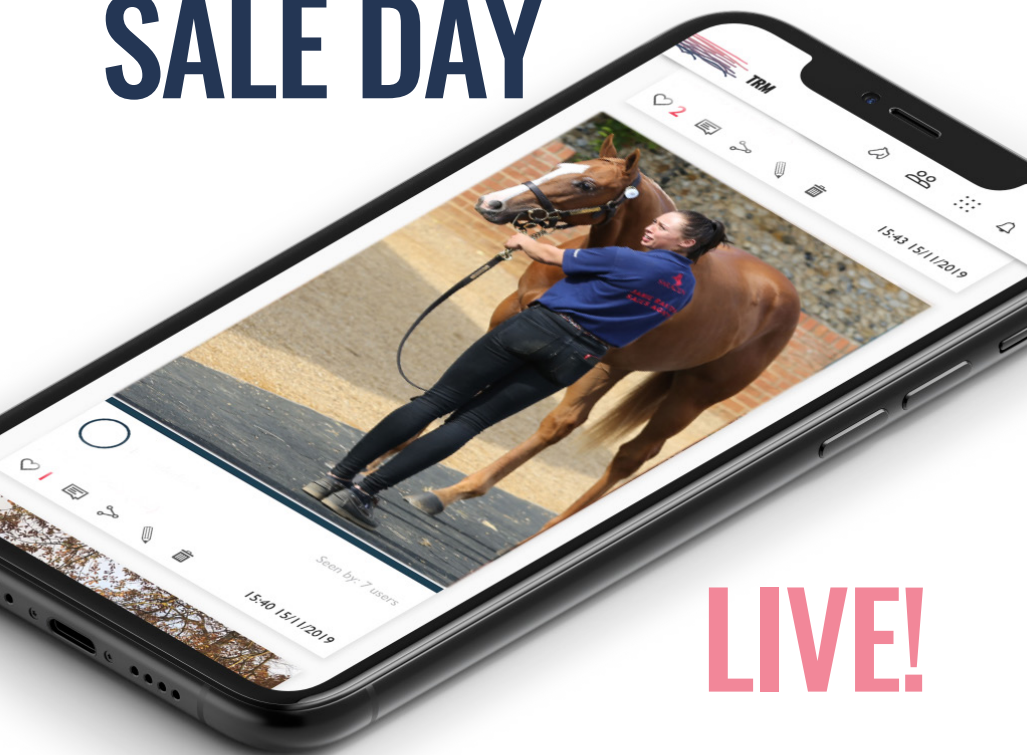
# Notes

# Notes

# Notes

# Notes

# YOUR SALE DAY



## LIVE!

**OUR CLIENTS CAN SHARE RECENT PURCHASES ON THEIR  
OWNERSHIP HUB, THEIR OWNERS' EXCITEMENT  
STARTS TODAY**

**+44 208 154 1205 ~ [theracingmanager.com](http://theracingmanager.com)**

## THE RACING MANAGER

INVESTING IN THE OWNERSHIP EXPERIENCE



#### ENVOI ALLEN

*winner of Ryanair Chase, Gr.1, etc  
sold Cheltenham February Sale 2018  
by Milestone Stables (C. Bowe)  
to Tom Malone  
for £400,000*

#### APPLE AWAY

*winner of Sefton Novices' Hurdle Gr. 1  
sold Cheltenham April Sale 2022  
by Ballynoe Castle Stud  
to Lucinda Russell / Paul McIvor  
for £35,000*



#### GERRI COLOMBE

*winner of Mildmay Novices' Chase, Gr.1, etc  
sold Cheltenham Festival Sale 2020  
by Milestone Stables (C. Bowe)  
to Margaret O'Toole  
for £240,000*

**SHISHKIN**  
*winner of Aintree Bowl Chase, Gr.1, etc  
sold Cheltenham December Sale 2018  
by Virginia Considine  
to Highflyer Bloodstock  
for £170,000*



#### TAHMURAS

*winner of Tolworth Novices' Hurdle, Gr. 1  
sold Cheltenham May Sale 2021  
by Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle)  
to Hagg Hill Farm  
for £68,000*

# Tattersalls

*Europe's Leading Bloodstock Auctioneers since 1766*

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931 [www.tattersalls.com](http://www.tattersalls.com)